

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

I YEAR I SEMESTER

C N	Course		ŀ	Hours per Week		0.114	Maximum Marks		
5. No.	Code	Course little	L	Т	Р	Credits	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total
1	MA101BS	Linear Algebra and Calculus	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
2	EP102BS	Engineering Physics	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	CS105ES	Programming for Problem Solving	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
4	ME106ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3	30	70	100
5	EP103BS	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
6	CS107ES	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
		Total Credits	10	3	10	18	180	420	600
Mandat	tory Course	(Noncredit)							
7	ES104BS	Environmental Science	3	0	0	-	100	0	100
8	TS109	Technical Seminar	0	0	2	-	100	0	100
		Induction Programme							

I YEAR II SEMESTER

C N	Course		Hours per Week		C I''	Maximum Marks			
S. No.	Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total
1	MA201BS	Advanced Calculus	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
2	CH202BS	Engineering Chemistry	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	ME208ES	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
4	ME207ES	Engineering Workshop	1	0	3	2.5	30	70	100
5	EN203HS	Professional English	2	0	0	2	30	70	100
6	CH204BS	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
7	EN205HS	English Language and Communication Skills Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
		Total Credits	12	3	8	19	210	490	700
Mandato	ory Course	(Noncredit)							
8	MP209	Micro Projects	0	0	2	-	100	0	100

*MC – Satisfied/Unsatisfied





UGC Autonomous

NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

II YEAR I SEMESTER

S No	No. Course Course Title		Hours per Week			Credita	Maximum Marks		
5. INO.	Code	Course The	L	Т	Р	Creatis	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total
1	PS301BS	Probability Statistics and Complex Variables	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
2	ME302PC	Mechanics of Solids	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	ME303PC	Metallurgy and Material Science	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	ME304PC	Kinematics of Machinery	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
5	ME305PC	Thermodynamics	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
6	ME306PC	Met & Material Science Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
7	ME307PC	Mechanics of Solids Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
8	ME308PC	Machine Drawing Practice	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
		Total Credits	14	4	6	21	240	560	800
Manda	tory Course	(Noncredit)							
9	CI309MC	Constitution of India	3	0	0	0	100	0	100

II YEAR II SEMESTER

S No.	Course	Course Title	Hours per Week Cr		Credita	Maximum Marks			
5. 110.	Code	Course Thie	L	Т	Р	Creuits	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total
1	ME401PC	Production Technology	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2	ME402PC	Dynamics of Machinery	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	ME403PC	Thermal Engineering – I	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
4	ME404PC	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
5	EE406ES	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
6	ME406PC	Production Technology Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
7	ME407PC	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
8	ME408PC	Kinematics & Dynamics Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
		Total Credits	15	3	6	21	240	560	800
Manda	tory Course	(Noncredit)							
9	GS409MC	Gender Sensitization lab	0	0	2	0	100	0	100

*MC – Satisfied/Unsatisfied



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

III YEAR I SEMESTER

S No	Course	Course Title]	Hours per Week		Credita	Maximum Marks		
5. NO.	Code	Course The	L	Т	Р	Creans	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total
1	ME501PC	Design Of Machine Member-I	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
2	ME502PC	Thermal Engineering-II	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3	ME503PC	Metrology and Machine Tools	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	ME504PC	Automobile Engineering	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
5	BE504MS	Business Economic and Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
6	ME505PC	Refrigeration And Air Conditioning	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
7	ME506PC	Thermal Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
8	ME507PC	Machine Tools Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
9	ME508PC	Engineering Metrology Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
		Total Credits	18	1	6	22	270	630	900
Manda	tory Course	(Noncredit)							
10	BS504HS	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0	100	0	100

III YEAR II SEMESTER

S No	Course	Course Title]	Hours Weel	per K	Credita	Maximum Marks		
5. INO.	Code	Course Thie	L	Т	Р	Creans	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total
1	ME601PC	CAD/CAM	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
2	ME602PC	Design Of Machine Member-II	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
3	ME603PC	Heat Transfer	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
4	FM601MS	Fundamentals of Management	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
5		Open Elective -I	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
6		Professional Elective-I	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
8	ME605PC	Heat Transfer Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
9	ME606PC	CAD/CAM Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
10	EN606HS	Advanced Communication Skills Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
		Total Credits	16	3	6	22	270	630	900
Mandat	tory Course (1	Noncredit)							
10	IP610MC	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	0	100	0	100

*MC-Satisfied/Unsatisfied

During Summer Vacation between III and IV Years: Industry Oriented Mini Project



St. Martin's Engineering College UGC Autonomous

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

IV YEAR I SEMESTER

S. No.	No Course Course Title		Hours per Week			Credita	Maximum Marks		
5. NO.	Code	Course The	L T P	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total			
1	MS701MS	Operations Research	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2		Open Elective-II	2	0	0	3	30	70	100
3		Professional Elective-II	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
4		Professional Elective-III	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
5		Professional Elective-IV	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
6	ME705PC	Industry Oriented Mini Project/ Internship	0	0	4	2	0	100	100
7	ME706PC	Seminar	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
8	ME707PR	Project Stage I	0	0	4	3	100	0	100
		Total Credits	10	3	10	21	350	450	800

IV YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No.	Course		Hours per Week			Credita	Maximum Marks		
5. NU.	Code	L	Т	Р	Creuns	Internal (CIE)	External (SEE)	Total	
1		Open Elective-III	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2		Professional Elective-V	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3		Professional Elective-VI	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	ME801PR	Project Stage II	0	0	18	7	30	70	100
		Total Credits	9	0	18	16	120	280	400





UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

List of Professional Electives

Professional Elective-I

ME511PE	Finite Element Methods
ME512PE	Production Planning and Control
ME513PE	Machine Tool Design

Professional Elective-II

ME621PE	Composite Materials
ME622PE	Industrial Management
ME623PE	Production & Operations Management

Professional Elective-III

ME731PE	Engineering Tribology
ME732PE	Computational Fluid Dynamics
ME733PE	Robotics

Professional Elective-IV

ME741PE	Mechanical Vibrations
ME742PE	Power Plant Engineering
ME743PE	MEMS

Professional Elective-V

ME851PE	Intelligent Manufacturing
ME852PE	Fluid Power System
ME853PE	Renewable Energy Sources

Professional Elective-VI

ME861PE	Adative Manufacturing
ME862PE	Turbo Machinery
ME863PE	Un Conventional Machining Process



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



Open Electives

Open Elective-I
Un Conventional Machining Processes
Open Elective-II
Manufacturing System Engineering
Open Elective-III
Non-Conventional Source of Energy



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS

0	Course C	Code	Programme	Hours / Week Credits Maximum				imum N	Marks	
	3.7.4.10.1	DC		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
	MAIUI	BS	B. Tech	3	1	0	4	30	70	0100
COU	RSE OI	BJECTIV	/ES					•		50
To lea	ırn							. C	$\mathbf{\mathbf{Y}}$	
1.	Types of	of matrices	s and their properties.					\sim)	
2.	Concep	t of a rank ns.	x of the matrix which is	used	to kno	w the c	onsistency	of system	n of line	ear
3.	Concep	t of Eigen	values and eigenvector	rs and	to red	uce the	quad atic	form to c	anonica	l form.
4.	Determ coeffici	ine the ma ents.	axima and minima of fu	inction	ns of s	everal	variable: by	asing p	artial di	fferential
5.	Evaluat	ion of imp	proper integrals using E	Beta ar	nd Gar	nma Tu	nctions.			
COU	RSE OU	U TCOM	ES			$\langle \cdot \rangle$	¢			
Upon	successf	ul comple	tion of the course, the s	studen	t is ab	le to				
1.	Write th	ne matrix	representation of a set of	of line	a. equ	ations a	and to analy	ze the so	olution of	of the
	system	of equation	ons.		Y					
2.	Find the	e Eigen va	alues and Eigen vectors	, rea v	ce the	quadra	tic form to	canonica	l form u	ising
	orthogo	nal transf	ormations.	$\langle \cdot \rangle$						
3.	Apply t	he Mean	value theorems for the s	in.gie	variab	le funct	tions.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		c
4.	multipli	naxima ai iers.	nd minima for turcilons	s of se	veral	/ariable	s and Lagr	ange's m	iethod o	İ
5.	Evaluat	e the imp	roper integrals using Be	eta and	l Gam	ma fun	ctions.			
			\sim							
			SY							
UNI	T-I	MATR	ICES						Class	ses: 12
	. –				C1					
Mat	rices: Ty	pes of Ma	atrices, Symmetric, He	rmitia	n, Ske	w-sym	metric, Ske	w-Herm	utian, oi	rthogonal
mati	nces, Un	itary Mat	rices, rank of a matrix	by E	chelo	1 form	and Norma	al form,	Inverse	of Non-
sing	ular Ma	trices by	Gauss-Jordan metho	od, Sy	vstem	of lin	ear equati	ons, sol	ving sy	vstem of
Hon	nogeneou bod	is and No	n- Homogeneous equat	tions.	Gauss	elimina	ation metho	od, Gaus	s Seidel	Iteration
		FICEN			БСТ	ODE			Class	
UN	1-11	LIGEN	VALUES AND EIG	ILIN V	EUI	UKS			Class	es:12
Lin	ear Tran	sformation	n and Orthogonal Trai	nsform	nation,	Eigen	values an	d Eigenv	vectors a	and their
pro	perties, I	Diagonaliz	ation of a matrix, Cayl	ley-Ha	milto	n Theor	rem (witho	ut proof)	, findin	g inverse
and	power o	f a matrix	k by Cayley-Hamilton	Theore	em, Q	uadratio	c forms and	l Nature	of the C	Quadratic
For	- ms Redu	uction of (Duadratic form to canor	nical fo	orme k	v Orth	aconal Tra	aformat	ion	-

UNIT-III	MEAN VALUE THEOREMS	Classes:12
Rolle's theo applications of revolution	orem, Lagrange's Mean value theorem with their Geometrical , Cauchy's Mean value Theorem. Taylor's Series. Applications: Find as of curves (Only in Cartesian coordinates)	Interpretation and ling areas, volumes
UNIT-IV	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES	Classes: 12
Definitions of Jacobian; Fur and three var	of Limit and continuity. Partial Differentiation; Euler's Theorem actional dependence & independence, Maxima and minima of function ables using method of Lagrange multipliers. Application: Errors and	; Total derivative, ons of two variables approximations.
UNIT-V	FIRST ORDER PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND SPECIAL FUNCTIONS	Classes: 12
First Order I Beta and Gan integrals usin	near and nonlinear Partial Differential Equations, Method of separations functions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma function g Beta and Gamma functions.	on of variables. ns, evaluation of
TEXT BOO	KS	
 B.S. Grewa Erwin krey 2017. Ramana B.V 	V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43rd Edition v., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi,	& Sons, 11thReprint, 2010.
REFEREN	CE BOOKS	
 N.P. Ba Publicat 	li and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmions, Reprint,2010.	ni
2. B. Thon Reprint,	has and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9thEdition, Pe 2002.	arson,
WEB REFE	RENCES	
1. https://ww	w.efunda.com/math/gamma/index.cfm	
2. <u>https://ocw</u>	v.mit.edu/resources/#Mathematics	
3. <u>https://ww</u>	w.sosmath.com/	
4. <u>https://ww</u>	w.mathworld.wolfram.com/	
E -TEXT B	OOKS	
https://ww	W.e-	
booksdirec	tory.com/details.php?ebook=10830	
MOOCS CO	DURSE	
1. <u>https:/</u> 2 https:/	/swayam.gov.in/	
2. <u>intps.</u> /		





UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in

ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course (Code	Programme	Ηοι	Hours / Week Credi			Credits Maximum M		Marks	
EP1	02BS	B.Tech	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total	
			3	1	U	4	30	70	100	
COURS	E OBJECTI	VES:						\mathbf{O}		
To lear	n			_						
1.	The basic co	ncepts of mechanics in	n a broa	ider se	ense wit	th a view to	oday			
Tour	The server of a	e core engineering cou	irses.		a of Ha					
2.	The compete	ence and understanding	g the co	oncept	s of Ha	rmonic osc	illations.			
3. 1	The benavior	r of waves in one dime	ension.	omon	o of Int	orforonco	and Diffr	oction		
4. 5	The basic pr	inciples and working o	if laser	and or	a or m ntical fi	hers		action.		
COURS	E OUTCON	ES:	i iusei	und of	0					
Unon		mulation of the source	a tha	tuda		a abla ta				
Upon s	Understand t	the basic concepts of n	e, the s			be able to				
1. 2	Differentiate	the types of oscillation	ns	103.	Y					
2. 3.	Explain the l	behavior of waves in o	ne dim	ensior	and its	s types.				
4.	Get knowled	ge about interference	and Dif	fractio	on.	J1				
5.	Analyze the	properties of laser and	its pro	pagati	ion in o	ptical fiber				
			>							
UNIT-I	INTRO	DUCTION TO ME	CHAN	ICS				Class	es: 12	
Introducti	on to scalars	and vectors, Transform	nation	of sca	lars and	l vectors u	nder rota	tion, Fo	rces of	
Nature, N	ewton's laws	and its completeness in	n descr	ibing	particle	motion, G	alilean T	ransform	mation,	
Form inva	ariance of N	ewton's second law,	Solving	g New	ton's e	equations of	of motion	n in pol	lar and	
Cylindrica	l coordinates	, basic concepts of con	straint	s and f	friction,	, D' Alemb	ert's prin	nciple.		
	Δ									
UNIT-II	SIMPL	E HARMONIC OSC	CILLA	TIO	NS			Class	es: 12	
Introducti	on to Simple	Harmonic Motion. M	otion o	f Sim	ple Har	monic Osc	cillator. V	Vave eq	uation.	
frequency	and energy	of Simple Harmonic	c Oscil	lator.	Comp	lex numbe	r notatio	on and	phasor	
representa	tion of SHM	, Mechanical and Elec	trical o	oscilla	tor, Fre	e oscillatio	on, Damp	ed osci	llation:	
Critical, H	eavy and Lig	ht damping, Energy de	cay and	d Qual	lity fact	or, Forced	oscillatic	n: Stead	ly state	
motion an	d power abso	rption by oscillator.	•	-	·				•	
UNIT-II	I WAVE	S IN ONE DIMENS	ION					Class	es:12	
Com areal area	avaguation	on a string Transverse	WONO C	n o cti	ing Do	floction on	dtronom	L ission of	wawas	
t panerai w	4 V E EI II - 41 - 1 - 1 - 1									
at a bound	ave equation arv. standing	waves and their Eigen	wave c	encies.	Harmo	onic waves		1551011 01	waves	

UNIT-IV	INTERFERENCE AND DIFFRACTION	Classes: 12
Introduction Wave front interferomet	to Interference, Huygens's principle, Superposition of waves, Interfer and amplitude splitting, Young's double slit experiment, Newton's rings er.	ence of light: s, Michelson's
Introduction – Resolving	to Diffraction, Fraunhofer diffraction from a single slit and N -slits, Diff Power, Rayleigh criterion for limit of resolution.	raction grating
UNIT-V	LASER AND FIBRE OPTICS	Classes: 12
Laser: Intro- laser, Popula Ne laser, Ap Fiber optics Acceptance associated w	duction, Interaction of radiation with matter, characteristics, Principle a ation inversion, Pumping and its methods, Construction and working: Rupplications of lasers. Introduction, Propagation of light in optical fiber: Total Internal Reflect angle, Acceptance cone and numerical aperture, Step and Graded index with optical fibers, Applications of optical fibers.	nd working of iby laser, He ion, fibers, Losses
TEXT BOO	DKS:	
1. MK	Harbola, "Engineering Mechanics", 2 Edn., Cengage Learning, 2012	-
^{2.} I. G. 2018	Main, "Vibrations and waves in physics", 3 Edn., Cambridge University.	y Press,
3. Ajoy	Ghatak, "Optics", 5 th Edn., McGraw Hill Education, 2012.	
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:	
1. M. K	. Verma, "Introduction to Mechanics", Universities press, 2009.	
2. H. J.	Pain," The physics of vibrations and waves ", 6 th Edn., Wiley, 2006	
^{3.} O. S ⁴ 2010	velto," Principles of Lasers", 5 Edn., Springer Science & Business Media	1,
WEB REF	ERENCES:	
1. https	://www.physicsclassroom.com/class	
2. https	:://www.khanacademy.org/science/physics	C 11
$\begin{array}{c} 3. & \text{https} \\ 2016 \end{array}$:://ocw.mit.edu/courses/physics/8-03sc-physics-iii-vibrations-and-waves 5/part-i-mechanical-vibrations-and-waves/	-tall-
4. https 2016	s://ocw.mit.edu/courses/physics/8-03sc-physics-iii-vibrations-and-waves 5/part-iii-optics/	-fall-
E -TEXT B	OOKS:	
1. http: Elec	//www.freebookcentre.net/physics-books-download/Advances-in-Lasers	-and-
2.• https	s://www.sciencebooksonline.info/physics/mechanics.html	
MOOCS C	ourse:	
1. https	://nptel.ac.in/courses/122105023/	
2 http:	://nptel.ac.in/courses/122107035/	



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

	Programme	Ηοι	ırs / V	Week	Credits	6 Maximum Marks		
CS105ES	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
COURSE OBJEC	CTIVES							\mathcal{S}
 To learn the fur To understand t To learn the syn To learn the usa 	ndamentals of computers the various steps in program tax and semantics of C age of structured program	s. cam deve program nming ag	elopm ming pproae	ent. languag ch in so	ge. lving prob	lems.	-	Y
COURSE OUTCO	OMES							
 To write algorit To convert the a To code and tes To decompose a To use arrays, p Searching and s 	algorithms/flowcharts to t, a given logic in C prog a problem into functions ointers, strings and struc sorting problems	C Progr grammin and to c tures to	ams. ag lang levelo write	g proble guage. p modu C progr	ilar reusab rams	le code.		
UNIT-I INT	RODUCTION TO CI	PROGR	AMN	MING	LANGUA	AGE	Class	es: 16
Introduction to same	nonants of a commuter as	otom. 1	aka -		and accor	dom mer		200000
Introduction to com operating system, c Introduction to Alg Algorithm, Flowcha Introduction to C I variables (with data and executable code	ponents of a computer sy compilers, creating, com gorithms: steps to solve art/Pseudo code with exa Programming Language: types and space requirer c, Operators, expressions	vstem: di piling a e logica mples, H : I/O: S nents), S and pred	isks, p nd ex 1 and Progra imple Syntax cedeno	orimary ecuting numer m desig input and Lo ce, Expr	and second a program rical probl gn and stru and outpu ogical Erro ression eva	dary men n etc., N ems. Re ictured pr t with so ors in con iluation,	nory, pro Jumber presenta rogramm canf and npilation type con	ocessor, systems ation of ning. l printf, a, object aversion
Introduction to com operating system, c Introduction to Al Algorithm, Flowcha Introduction to C I variables (with data and executable code	ponents of a computer sy compilers, creating, com gorithms: steps to solve art/Pseudo code with exa Programming Language: types and space requirer of Operators, expressions	vstem: di piling a e logica mples, H : I/O: S nents), S and pred	isks, p nd ex l and Progra imple Syntax cedeno	orimary ecuting numer m desig input and Lo ce, Expr PS, AF	and second a program rical probl gn and stru and outpu ogical Erro ression eva	dary men n etc., N ems. Re ictured pi t with so ors in con iluation,	nory, pro lumber presenta rogramm canf and npilation type con	ocessor, systems ation of ning. l printf, a, object aversion
Introduction to com operating system, c Introduction to Al Algorithm, Flowcha Introduction to C I variables (with data and executable code UNIT-II CON STR Conditional Brane pranching with if, i loops.	ponents of a computer sy compilers, creating, com gorithms: steps to solve art/Pseudo code with exa Programming Language: types and space requirer , Operators, expressions NDITIONAL BRANC INGS ching and Loops : Wr if-else, switch-case, term	vstem: di piling a e logica mples, H : I/O: S nents), S and pred HING, titing an ary oper	isks, p nd ex l and Progra imple Syntax cedend LOO d eva cator,	Primary ecuting numer m desig input and Lo ce, Expr PS, AF cluation goto, It	and second a program- rical probl gn and stru- and outpu- ogical Error ression eva RRAY AN of condi- teration with	dary men n etc., N ems. Re ictured pr t with so ors in con iluation, D tionals a th for, w	nory, provide the second secon	sequent serversion

UNIT-III	STRUCTURE AND POINTER	Classes:10
Structures: Pointers: Id self- referent Enumeration Dynamic m different data	Defining structures, initializing structures, unions, Array of structures. ea of pointers, defining pointers, Pointers to Arrays and Structures, Use ial structures, usage of self-referential structures in linked list (no imp data type. emory allocation: Allocating and freeing memory, Allocating memory atypes	of Pointers in plementation), for arrays of
UNIT-IV	FUNCTION AND STORAGE CLASSES	Classes: 12
Functions: I and return t functions, pa libraries Recursion: Recursive fu Storage class	Designing structured programs, Declaring a function, Signature of a function ype of a function, passing parameters to functions, call by value Past assing pointers to functions, idea of call by reference, Some C standard Simple programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series etc., nctions ses (auto, extern, static and register)	on, Parameters ssing arrays to functions and Limitations of
UNIT-V	FILES AND PRE-PROCESSOR	Classes: 12
Files: Text a to existing fi and rewind f	nd Binary files, Creating and Reading and writing text and binary files, A les, Writing and reading structures using binary files, Random access us unctions	Appending data sing fseek, ftell
TEXT BOO	DKS	
 The C Pro Computer Meerut. Fundamer NewDelhi 	gramming Language by Dennis M Ritchie, Brian W. Kernigham, 1988, System & Programming in C by S Kumar & S Jain, Nano Edge Public p tals of Computing and C Programming, R. B. Patel, Khanna Publication.	PHI publications, s, 2010,
REFEREN	CE BOOKS	
 Computer I Information 1998,TMH 	Fundamentals and Programming in C, Reema Theraja, Oxford n technology, Dennis P. Curtin, Kim Foley, Kunal Sen, Cathleen Morin,	
3. Theory and	problem of programming with C, Byron C Gottfried, TMH	
WEB REF	ERENCES	
 https://ww https://ww https://ww 	w.tutorialspoint.com/cprogramming/ w.tutorialspoint.com/cplusplus/ w.cprogramming.com/tutorial/c-tutorial.html	
E-TEXT B	OOKS	
 https://fresl https://begi https://www 	n2refresh.com/c-programming/ nnersbook.com/2014/01/c-tutorial-for-beginners-with-examples/ v.sanfoundry.com/simple-c-programs/	
MOOCS C	ourse	

12



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

I B. TI	ECH-IS	SEMESTER (R 20)												
Course Cod	le	Programme	Ног	ırs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum I	Marks					
ME1061	FS	R Tech	L	Т	Р	С	С	С	С	С	C	CIE	SEE	Total
MEIOO	2.5	Diften	1	0	4	3	30	70	100					
COURSE	OBJEC	TIVES						•	NO.					
To learn The course a capacity in o To develop engineering To expose th To impart ka It will help s effectively. COURSE Upon success the fundame projections o Convert orth Preparing w Know and u	aims at e order to d in studen products hem to ex nowledge students to OUTCO ssful com entals and of lines a hographic vorking di use comm	mpowering the studen fraw different views of its, graphic skills for co- s. xisting national standa e about standard princi- to use the techniques, s DMES hpletion of the course, d standards of Enginee and plane surfaces. c views to isometric vi- rawings to communica- non drafting tools with	ts with f the g ommu rds rel iples o skills, the stu ring g ews an ute the the kr	a draft iven o nicatio ated to f orth and m ident ident ideas nowled	ing skil bject. on of co o techni ographi odern e is able t s Projec e-versa and inf ige of d	ls and enha	ancing th eas and d ngs. on of obje g tools an tize with phic the basic ndards.	eir visua esign of cts. d comm	alization					
UNIT-I	INTRO	DUCTION TO ENO	GINE	ERIN	G DR	AWING		Clas	ses: 15					
Introductio Usage of Dr method only Scales: Plat	on to Eng rawing ir y); Cyclo in & Diag	gineering Graphics: Instruments, lettering, C id, Epicycloids and In- gonal Scales.	Princip Conic s volute	oles of section s.	Engine Engine	eering Gra ding Recta	phics and angular H	their si	gnificance, a (General					
UNIT-II	ORTH	IOGRAPHIC PROJ	ECT	IONS				Clas	ses:15					
Projections projections.	of point Projectio	ts: Principles of orthogon of points in all quad	graphic Irants.	e proje	ections -	– conventi	ons – firs	t and thi	ird angle					
Projection	Of Lines	s – lines inclined to sin	gle pla	ane, li	nes incl	ined to bo	th the pla	nes.						
Projection of both planes.	of Planes	s: Projection of regular	r plane	es – pl	anes inc	clined to o	ne plane,	planes i	inclined to					

UNIT-III	PROJECTION OF SOLIDS & SECTION OF SOLIDS	Classes:12
Projection of inclined to b	of Solids: Projections of regular solids like cube, prism, pyramid, cylind oth the reference planes.	ler and cone. Axis
Section of S planeisinclin	olids : Sectioning of above solids in simple vertical position with the cu edtotheoneplaneandperpendiculartotheother-trueshapeofsection.	tting
UNIT-IV	DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES & ISOMETRIC PROJECTIONS	Classes: 15
Developme – Prisms, py	nt of Surfaces: Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned ramids cylinders and cones.	l solids
Isometric P Conventions	rojections: Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids.	etric Views–
UNIT-V	TRANSFORMATION OF PROJECTIONS & INTRODUCTION AUTO CAD	Classes: 15
Transforma of orthograp Introduction	tion of Projections: Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic V hic views to isometric views – simple objects. n to Auto CAD: Introduction, Salient features of AutoCAD software, H , editing and dimensioning, two dimensional drawings.	views. Conversion Basic Commands,
TEXT BOO	OKS	
2 Dusun A Company 3 K.L.Nara 2013 4 Shah M.I	 ¹ Limited, New Delhi, 2008. ¹ yana, P. Kannaiah, "Engineering Drawing", SeiTech Publishers. 2nd Edition, 2009. ² and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2009. 	dition,
REFEREN 1 Engineer	CE BOOKS	
 K. V. Na Chennai, Gopalakr Bangalor 	tarajan, "A text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publisho 2015. ishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Stor e,2007.	ers, es,
House, 3	rd Edition, 2011.	uonsning
WEB REF	ERENCES	
 http://free https://ww https://ww https://roa 	evideolectures.com/Course/3420/Engineering-Drawing ww.slideshare.net/search/slideshow?searchfrom=header&q=engineering ww.wiziq.com/tutorials/engineering-drawing d.issn.org/issn/2344-4681-journal-of-industrial-design-and-engineering	g+drawing
E -TEXT B	SOOKS	
1 http://rgp 2 http://ww	v-ed.blogspot.com/2009/09/development-of-surfaces.html w.techdrawingtools.com/12/11201.htm	
MOOCS C	ourse	
1 <u>https://np</u>	tel.ac.in/course.php	



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

I B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20) **Course Code** Programme Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** L Т Р С CIE SEE Total **EP103BS B.Tech** 100 0 0 3 1.5 30 70 **COURSE OBJECTIVES** To learn The basic experimental skills which are very essential for an engineering student. 1. 2. The basic concepts of oscillations through experiment and the working of electrical harmonic oscillator. 3. The behavior of waves in one dimension. The wave nature of light through Interference and Diffraction 4. The characteristics and working of laser and optical fibers: 5. **COURSE OUTCOMES** Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to Understand the working principle of Mechanical harmonic oscillators. 1. 2. Know the properties of waves. Understand the working principle of electrical harmonic oscillators. 3. 4. Demonstrate the wave nature of light. Illustrate the working principle of laser and optical fibers. 5. LIST OF EXPERIMENTS **1.** Melde'sexperiment: To determine the frequency of a vibrating bar or turning fork using Melde's arrangement. **2.** Torsional pendulum: To determine the rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum. **3.** Newton's rings: To determine the radius of curvature of the plano – convex lens by forming Newton's rings. Diffraction grating: 4. To determine the wavelength of given laser source. **5.** Dispersive power: To determine the dispersive power of prism by using spectrometer. 6. Coupled Oscillator: To determine the spring constant by single coupled oscillator.

7. LCR Circuit:

To determine quality factor and resonant frequency of LCR circuit.

8. LASER:

To study the characteristics of LASER sources.

9. Optical fibre:

To determine the bending losses of Optical fibres.

10. Optical fibre:

To determine the Numerical aperture of a given fibre.

NOTE: Any 8 experiments are to be performed

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Dr. Y. Aparna, "Laboratory manual of Engineering Physics", VGS Techno series, 2009.
- T. Radha Krishna, V. Rajeshwar Rao, "Practical Physics for Engineering Students", S. M. Enterprises, 3 Edn, 2009.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Main, I. G., Vibrations and Waves in Physics. 2nd. edition. Cambridge University Press, 1984.
- 2. Eugene Hecht, "Optics", 5th Edition, AdelphiUnioversity, 2016.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://lecturenotes.in/practicals/20039-lab-manual-for-engineering-physics-ep-by-rakesh-kumar-behera
- 2. https://www.aurora.ac.in/images/pdf/departments/humanities-and-sciences/engg-phy-labmanual.pdf
- 3. http://www.bsauniv.ac.in/UploadImages/Downloads/PHYSICS-LAB-MANUAL2017-(new-regulation).pdf
- 4. http://www.bvrit.ac.in/Freshman_Lab_Manuals/freshman_enginering_physics/Engineering%20P hysics.pdf

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. http://www.lehman.edu/faculty/kabat/F2019-166168.pdf
- 2. https://www.scribd.com/doc/143091652/ENGINEERING-PHYSICS-LAB-MANUAL

MOOCS Course

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115105110/
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_ph09/preview



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LAB

I B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hours / Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
CS107ES	D. T. ak	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
	D. Tech	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To learn the fundamentals of computers.
- 2. To understand the various steps in program development.
- 3. To learn the syntax and semantics of C programming language.
- 4. To learn the usage of structured programming approach in solving problems

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able

- 1. To write algorithms and to draw flowcharts for solving problems.
- 2. To convert the algorithms/flowcharts to C programs.
- 3. To code and test a given logic in C programming language
- 4. To decompose a problem into functions and to develop modular reusable code.
- 5. To use arrays, pointers, strings and structures to write C programs.
- 6. Searching and sorting problems

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Write a simple program that prints the results of all the operators available in C
- 2. Write a simple program to convert the temperature from Fahrenheit to Celsius
- 3. Write a program for find the max and min from the three numbers using if else statement
- 4. Write a C program to find the roots of a Quadratic equation.
- 5. Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators+,-,*, /, % and use Switch Statement)
- 6. Write a program that finds if a given number is a prime number
- 7. Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer and test given number is palindrome.
- 8. Write a C program to generate the Fibonacci sequence of numbers.
- 9. Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user.
- 10. Write a C program to find the minimum, maximum and average in an array of integers
- 11.Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:1) Addition of Two Matrices2) Multiplication of Two Matrices
- 12.Write a C program to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not (Spelled same in both directions with or without a meaning like madam, civic, noon, abcba, etc.)

13. Toinsertasub- string into a given main string from a given position. e. ii. To delete	
14 WritesCprogramthatdisplaysthenositionofacharacterchinthestringSor 1if	
Sdoesn'tcontainch	
15. Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.	
16. Define a structure student to store the details like Roll Number, Name, and Marks in	
three subjects of a student and display the same.	
17. Write a C program to perform specified operation on complex numbers.	
19. Write a C Program to illustrate the use of nested structures.	
20. Write a C Program to perform arithmetic operations using pointers.	
21. Write a C Program to display the array elements in reverse order using pointer.	
22. Write a C Program to find factorial of a number using functions.	6
23. Write a C Program to find factorial of a number using recursive functions.	
24. Write a C Program to implement call by value and call by reference.	
26. Write a C Program to append data to the file	
27. Write a C Program to merge the two files	
28. Write a C Program to display the file content on reverse order.	
29. Write a C Program to count number of vowels, consonants, digits, words in a given	
file	
TEXT BOOKS	
1. TheCProgrammingLanguagebyDennisMRitchie.BrianW.Kernigham, 1988, PHI	
Publications, 2010, New Delhi.	
2. ComputerSystem&ProgramminginCbySKumar&SJain,NanoEdge	Public
publications, Meerut.	
3. 3 Fundamentals of Computing and C Programming, R. B. Patel, Knanna	
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1. Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C, Reema I neraja, Oxford 2. InformationTechnology DennicP Curtin KimFoley Kunal	
Sen. Cathleen Morin, 1998 TMH	
3. Theory and problem of programming with C, Byron CGottfried, TMH.	
TEXT BOOKS	
1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/cprogramming/	
2. https://www.w3schools.in/c-tutorial/	
3. https://www.cprogramming.com/tutorial/c-tutorial.html	
4. www.studytonight.com/c/	
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1. http:///programming-with-c	
2. https://developerinsider.co/best-c-programming-book-for-beginners/	
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105085/4	
2. https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=c%20programming	



St. Martin's Engineering College UGC Autonomous

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Cod	e	Programme	Hou	rs / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum I	Marks
ES104B	s	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
3 0 0 - 100 0 100									
COURSE O	BJECTI	ES						\sim	
To learn 1. Analyze 2. Describ 3. Identify with the 4. Explain 5. Underst COURSE O Upon success 1. Differen 2. Describ 3. Examin species 4. Illustrat 5. Underst turn hel	e the internative various to the values e conservato the causes and the immediate UTCOMI solution of local to the value of local to the value of local to the value of local to the value of solution to the value of local to the value to the value of local to the value of local to the value of local to the value to the value of local to the value of local to the value to the value of local to	relationship between li ypes of natural resources, threats of biodiversity ion of biodiversity s, effects and control me portance of environme ES etion of the course, the een various biotic and us types of natural res es, threats of biodivers ffects, and control me ologies on the basis of inable development	ving or ces ava y, enda easure: ent by a e studer abiotic ources ity, the asures ecolog	ganisr ilable ingered s of va assessi nt is ab comp metho of vari ical pr	n and on the d and rious t ng its ole to oonents ods of ous ty inciple	environme earth surfa endemic sp types of en impact on s of ecosys conservation pes of envies environm	ent ace becies of vironment the huma stem on, endan ironment mental re	India al ntal poll an world ngered a cal pollut gulation	ong utions I nd endemi tions as which ir
UNIT-I	ECOSY	STEMS						Class	es: 8
Definition, So food chains, Bioaccumula	cope, and I food we tion, Biom	mportance of ecosyste ebs and ecological agnification.	em. Clas pyram	ssifica ids. F	tion, s Flow	tructure an of energy	d functio , Biogeo	on of an o ochemic	ecosystem al cycles
UNIT-II	NATUR	AL RESOURCES						Class	es: 8
Classification Water resour benefits and p Mineral resource Energy resource energy source	n of Resources: use a problems. irces: use a es: Forest i rces: grow e, case stud	rces: Living and Non-I nd over utilization of nd exploitation, enviro resources. ing energy needs, rene lies.	Living surfact onment wable a	resourd e and al effe and no	ces. ground cts of d n-rene	d water, fl extracting a ewable energy	loods and and using rgy sourc	d drougl g minera ces, use o	hts, Dams l resources of alternate

UNIT-III	BIODIVERSITY AND BIOTIC RESOURCES	Classes: 7							
Introduction, use, producti and endemic conflicts; con	Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic, optional values and hotspots of biodiversity. Endangered and endemic species of India, Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation.								
UNIT-IV	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	Classes: 9							
Types of pollution, Causes, effects and prevention and control measures of air, water, soil, noise and thermal pollution. Solid waste and e-waste management.									
UNIT-V	ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPEMENT	Classes: 10							
Concept of Population e harvesting, v Act, Air (Pre Act.	Concept of sustainable development: Sustainable development goals. Threats to sustainability: Population explosion- crazy consumerism. Green building concept. Water conservation, Rainwater harvesting, watershed management. Environmental Policies and Legislations: Environment Protection Act, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Forest (conservation) Act, 1980. Wildlife Protection								
TEXT BOC	DKS								
 Textboo Universi Environi Textboo Textboo Dr. P. D Edition, 	ty Grants Commission nental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford UniversityPress. k of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, Sharma, "Ecology and Environment", Rastogi Publications, New Delhi, 2015	BS Publications 12							
REFEREN	CE BOOKS								
 Environi Environi Pvt. Ltd, Environi Learning Environi 	th nental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4 Edition, New age international pub nental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 NewDelhi nental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. E Pvt. Ltd, NewDelhi nental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIAe	olishers PHL Learning la. 2008 PHL dition							
WEB REFE	CRENCES								
1. https://w 2. https://od E -TEXT B 1. P N Pala	ww.britannica.com/science/ecosystem cw.mit.edu/resources/#EnvironmentandSustainability OOKS nisamy Environmental Science ISBN:9788131773253, eISBN:97899332	2509771							
Edition: 2. Environi 8131806	 Edition: Secondedition Environmental Studies. Author, Dr. J. P. Sharma. Publisher, Laxmi Publications, 2009 ISBN, 8131806413,9788131806418. 								
MOOCS C	DURSE								
1. https://nj2. https://nj	otel.ac.in/courses/122103039/38 otel.ac.in/courses/106105151/12								





UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in

ADVANCED CALCULUS

Course C	ode	Programme	Но	urs / V	Week	Credits	Maxir	num M	arks
			L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Tota
MA2	01BS	B. Tech	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
COURSE	OBJECTI	VES					~		
To learn							Q		
1.	Methods of	solving the differentia	al equa	tions of	of first a	and highe	rorder	/	
2.	Evaluation	of multiple integrals a	nd thei	r appli	ications				
3.	The physica	l quantities involved i	in engi	neerin	g field 1	elated to	vector val	lued	
	functions		-			\bigcirc			
4.	The basic p	roperties of vector val	ued fur	nctions	s and th	eir applica	ations		
5.	Vector point	t functions and scalar	point f	unctio	ns				
COURSE	OUTCOM	ES							
Inon succe	eseful compl	ation of the course t	ha stur	lont is	able to				
Upon succe 1	essful compl Identify wh	etion of the course, t	he stuc	lent is	able to) storder is	exact or r	not	
Upon succe 1. 2.	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe	etion of the course, t ether the given differe r order differential equ	he stuc ential ecuation a	lent is quation and ap	able to n of firs	o st order is concept o	exact or r f differen	not. Itial equa	ation
Upon succe 1. 2.	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real probl	etion of the course, t ether the given differe r order differential equ lems.	he stuc ential ecuation a	lent is quation and ap	able to n of firs oply the	o st order is concept o	exact or r f differen	not. itial equa	ation
Upon succe 1. 2. 3.	essful compl Identify who Solve highe to real probl Evaluate the	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilities lems. e multiple integrals and	he stuc ential equation a lapply	lent is quation and ap the co	able to n of firs pply the ncept to	o st order is concept o find areas	exact or r f differen and volu	not. itial equa mes.	ation
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4.	essful compl Identify who Solve highe to real probl Evaluate the Is able to fir	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilities lems. e multiple integrals and and gradient, directional	he stuc ential equation a l apply derivat	lent is quation and ap the con ive, di	able to n of firs pply the ncept to ivergence	o torder is concept o find areas the and curl	exact or r f differen and volu	not. tial equa mes.	ation
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	essful compl Identify who Solve highe to real probl Evaluate the Is able to fin Evaluate the	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilities. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu	he stuce ential ecuation a lapply derivation me inte	lent is quation and ap the con ive, di egrals a	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergence and con	o st order is concept o find areas ce and curl verting the	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. itial equa mes. ne to and	ation other.
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real prob Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu	he stuc ential equation a l apply derivat me inte	lent is quation and ap the co ive, di grals a	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergence and con	o st order is concept o find areas the and curl verting the	exact or 1 f differen and volu m from o	not. tial equa mes. ne to and	ation other.
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real prob Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilities lems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu	he stuc ential eduation a l apply derivat me inte	lent is quation and ap the con- ive, di egrals a	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergenc and conv	o st order is concept o find areas the and curl verting the	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. itial equa mes. ne to and	ation other.
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real prob Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu	he stuc ential ec uation a l apply derivat me inte	lent is quation and ap the co- ive, di egrals a	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergence and con	o st order is concept o find areas the and curl verting the	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. tial equa mes. ne to and	ation other.
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. UNIT-I	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real prob Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu	he stuc ential e uation a l apply derivat me inte	lent is quation and ap the con- ive, di grals a FFER	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergenc and con	find areas the order is the find areas the and curl the order of the the order of the order of the the order of the order of the order of the order of the the order of the or	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. Itial equa mes. ne to and Class	ation other. es: 10
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. UNIT-I	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real prob Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the FIRST EQUAT	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu ORDER ORDINAR IONS	he stuc ential e uation a l apply derivat me inte	lent is quation and ap the co ive, di egrals a FFER	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergence and conv ENTIA	t order is concept o find areas and curl verting the	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. Itial equa mes. ne to and Class	ation other. es: 10
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. UNIT-I	essful compl Identify who Solve highe to real probi Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the FIRST C EQUAT	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu ORDER ORDINAR TONS	he stuc ential ec uation a l apply derivat me inte	lent is quation and ap the con- ive, di grals a TFER	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergenc and conv ENTIA	find areas concept o find areas and curl verting the L	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. tial equa mes. ne to and Class	ation other. es: 10
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. UNIT-I Exact, line	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real prob Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the FIRST EQUAT	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu ORDER ORDINAR TONS oulli's equations, Equilations	he stuc ential e uation a l apply derivat me inte XY DIF uations	lent is quation and ap the cou- ive, di egrals a FER	able to n of first oply the ncept to ivergence and com ENTIA	t order is concept o find areas e and curl verting the L degree: ec	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. tial equa mes. ne to and Class solvable Newtor	ation other. es: 10
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. UNIT-I Exact, line equations s of cooling	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real probl Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the FIRST EQUAT car and Bern solvable for Law of natu	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu ORDER ORDINAR IONS oulli's equations, Equility, equations solvable in ral growth and decay	he stuc ential ec uation a l apply derivat me inte XY DIF uations for x an Simple	lent is quation and ap the co- ive, di egrals a FFER not cond Cla	able to n of firs oply the ncept to ivergence and conv ENTIA of first airaut's ponic N	t order is concept o find areas e and curl verting the L degree: ec type, App fotion	exact or r f differen and volu m from o quations a lications:	not. tial equa mes. ne to and Class solvable Newtor	ation other. es: 10 for p, 1's law
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. UNIT-I Exact, line equations so of cooling,	essful compl Identify why Solve higher to real probi Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the Evaluate the FIRST C EQUAT car and Bern solvable for y Law of natu	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu ORDER ORDINAR IONS oulli's equations, Equily, equations solvable is ral growth and decay,	he stuc ential equation a l apply derivat me inte RY DIF uations for x an Simple	lent is guation and ap the col- ive, di grals a grals a FFER not cond Cla e Harr	able to n of first oply the ncept to ivergence and conv ENTIA of first niraut's nonic N	t order is concept o find areas e and curl verting the L degree: ec type, App Iotion	exact or r f differen and volu m from o	not. tial equa mes. ne to and Class solvable Newtor	ation other. es: 10 for p, 1's law
Upon succe 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. UNIT-I Exact, line equations so of cooling, UNIT-I	essful compl Identify wh Solve highe to real probi Evaluate the Is able to fir Evaluate the FIRST EQUAT ear and Bern solvable for Law of natu	etion of the course, the ether the given different r order differential equilems. e multiple integrals and ad gradient, directional e line, surface and volu ORDER ORDINAR TONS oulli's equations, Equily, equations solvable is ral growth and decay,	he stuc ential e uation a l apply derivat me inte XY DIF uations for x an Simple	lent is quation and ap the con- ive, di egrals a rFER not co- nd Cla e Harr	able to n of first oply the ncept to ivergence and com ENTIA of first niraut's monic M	t order is concept o find areas and curl verting the L degree: ec type, App Iotion	exact or r f differen and volu m from o quations s	not. tial equa mes. ne to and Class solvable Newtor	ation other. es: 10 for p, a's law

Applications: LCR Circuit.

Evaluation of Double Integrals (Cartesian and polar coordinates), change of order of integration (only Cartesian form); Evaluation of Triple Integrals: Change of variables (Cartesian to polar) for double and (Cartesian to Spherical and Cylindrical polar coordinates) for triple integrals. Applications: Areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals) **VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION UNIT-IV** Classes: 12 Vector point functions and scalar point functions. Gradient, Divergence and Curl. Directional derivatives, Tangent plane and normal line. Vector Identities. Scalar potential functions. Solenoidal and Irrotational vectors **UNIT-V** Classes: 12 **VECTOR INTEGRATION** Line, Surface and Volume Integrals. Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes (without proofs) and their applications **TEXT BOOKS** 1.B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43rd Edition. 2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons,2006 3. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9thEdition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002. **REFERENCE BOOKS** 1. Paras Ram, Engineering Mathematics, 2nd Edition, CBS Publishes 2. S. L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984. WEB REFERENCES 1. https://www.efunda.com/math/gamma/index.cfm 2. https://ocw.mit.edu/resources/#Mathematics 3. https://www.sosmath.com/ 4. https://www.mathworld.wolfram.com/ **E -TEXT BOOKS** 1. https://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=4 2. https://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10830 **MOOCS COURSE**

Classes:12

1. https://swayam.gov.in/

UNIT-III

MULTIPLE INTEGRATION

2. https://swayam.gov.in/NPTEL





UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

I B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Ηοι	urs / V	Week	Credits	Maximum Marks		
CH202BS	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE Total	
		3	1	0	4	30	70 100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. To provide basic knowledge on atomic, molecular orbitals and the bonding interaction between atoms
- 2. To analyze the impact of water hardness and its various methods for removal of hardness of water, numerical problems to calculate the hardness of water in a given sample
- 3. To discover the importance of electrical energy which originates from chemical reactions essential for industrial needs
- 4. Tounderstandthebasicconceptsofspectroscopyanddrugmoleculestoextrapolatetheir chemical knowledge in day to day life
- 5. To enable the students to understand the use of engineering materials such as polymers, lubricants and study the industrial applications in the field of engineering and technology

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Achieve the basic concepts of atomic, molecular and electronic changes related to molecular bonding and magnetism
- 2. Familiarize with fundamentals of treatment technologies and considerations for its design and implementation in water treatment plants
- 3. To extrapolate the knowledge of cell, electrode, electrolysis, electromotive force. To analyze and develop a technical solution to corrosion problems related to engineering materials
- 4. Acquire the significant knowledge about basic concepts of spectroscopy and synthesis of drug molecules would be known to the students
- 5. Comprehended and explore engineering applications of polymers and lubricants



MOLECULAR STRUCTURE AND THEORIES OF BONDING | Classes: 10

Introduction to VBT, Postulates and draw backs of VBT- Atomic and Molecular orbitals, Linear Combination of Atomic Orbitals (LCAO), Introduction to Crystal Field Theory (CFT): Salient featuresofCFT-CrystalFieldSplittingoftransitionmetaliond-orbitals in tetrahedral, octahedral and square planar geometries. Applications of CFT- color and magnetic properties.

Postulates of MOT, molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules-molecular orbital energy level diagrams of N_2 , O_2 and CO molecules.

UNIT-II	WATER AND ITS TREATMENT	Classes: 12
Introduction Expression a method), Nu Internal trea treatment of and its speci	-hardness of water-causes of hardness. Types of harness: Tempor and units of hardness. Estimation of hardness of water by complexom imerical problems. Boiler troubles- scales, sludges, carryover and ca tment- Calgon conditioning, phosphate conditioning and colloidal co water- Ion exchange process. Desalination of brackish water- Reverse os fications. Steps involved in the treatment of water by chlorination and or	ary and Permanent etric method (EDTA austic embrittlement onditioning. Externa smosis. Potable wate zonization.
UNIT-III	ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION	Classes: 14
Electrochen Applications electrode- co	nical cells - electrode potential, standard electrode potential, Galvanic control control cells a cell. Types of electrodes-standard hydrogen electrode postruction and working. Numerical problems.	ell, Nernst equation, calomel and glass
Batteries - Applications	Primary (Lithium cell) and secondary batteries (Lithium ion, Lead	l acid storage cell)
Corrosion: corrosion- n sacrificial an surface- Hot	Introduction, Causes and effects of corrosion- theories of chemical nechanism of electrochemical corrosion. Corrosion control methods- nodeandim pressed current cathodic methods. Metallic coatings- Meth- dipping- Galvanization and tinning. Electro plating and electro less pla	and electrochemica Cathodic protection ods of preparation o ting.
UNIT-IV	SPECTROSCOPY AND SYNTHESIS OF DRUG MOLECULES	Classes: 08
Spectroscop selection rul shift, spin-sp	y- Introduction, electromagnetic spectrum, principles of UV-visibles and applications. Basic concepts of Nuclear magnetic resonance specin splitting. Magnetic resonance imaging.	e, IR spectroscopy ectroscopy, chemica
Structure, sy	nthesis and pharmaceutical applications of Paracetamol and Aspirin.	
UNIT-V	MATERIAL CHEMISTRY	Classes: 12
Polymers: I and Condens Plastics: Im fabrication applications Lubricants: properties- f applications	ntroduction, Classification of polymers with examples. Types of poly sation polymerization with examples. troduction, Characteristics. Thermoplastic and thermosetting plastics of plastics (compression and injection molding). Preparation, proper of PVC, Teflon and Bakelite. Introduction, Characteristics, mechanism-thick film, thin film, extreme lash point, fire point, cloud point, pour point, mechanical stability ar of lubricants.	merization: Addition . Compounding and ties and engineering pressure lubrication ad their significance

TEXT BOOKS 1. P. C. Jain and M. Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi,18th edition(2018) 2. Prasanta Rath, B. Rama Devi, Ch. Venkataramana Reddy, S. Chakrovarthy, "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry", Cengage publications(2019) 3. Shashi Chawla, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Publishers., New Delhi,15thedition(2015) 4. C.N. Banwell, "Fundamentals of MolecularSpectroscopy" **REFERENCE BOOKS** 1. B. H. Mahan, "University Chemistry", Narosa Publishing house, New Delhi, 3rd edition (2013 2. B.R.Puri, L.R.Sharmaand M.S.Pathania, "Principles of Physical Chemistry", S.Nagin Chand & Company Ltd., 46th edition(2013) 3. J.D. Lee, "Concise Inorganic Chemistry", Willey Publications, 5th edition(2008) 4. P.W. Atkins, J.D. Paula, "Physical Chemistry", Oxford, 8th edition(2006) 5. G. L. David Krupadanam, D. Vijaya Prasad, K. Varaprasad Rao, K.L.N. Reddy and C. Sudhakar, "Drugs", Universities Press (India) Limited, Hyderabad(2007) WEB REFERENCES 1. Chemistry: foundations and applications. J. J. Lagowski, editor in chief. New York, Macmillan Reference USA, c2004. 4v 2. Polymer data handbook. Edited by James E. Mark. 2nd ed. Oxford, New York, Oxford University Press, 2009 3. https://www.wyzant.com/resources/lessons/science/chemistry 4. http://www.chem1.com/acad/webtext/virtualtextbook.html **E -TEXT BOOKS** 1. Krishnamurthy, N., Vallinayagam, P., Madhavan, D., Engineering Chemistry, ISBN: 9789389347005, eBook ISBN: 9789389347012, Edition: Fourth Edition 2. Vijava sarathy, P. R., Engineering Chemistry, Print Book ISBN : 9789387472778, eBook ISBN : 9789387472785, Edition : Third Edition **MOOCS COURSE** 1. <u>https://onlinecourses-archive.nptel.ac.in</u> https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/chemistry



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



ENGINEERING MECHANICS

I B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20) Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks Course Code** Programme L Т Р С CIE SEE Total **ME208ES B.Tech** 3 4 100 1 0 30 70 **COURSE OBJECTIVES** To learn 1. Explain the resolution of a system of forces, compute their resultant and solve problems using equations of equilibrium. Perform analysis of bodies lying on rough surfaces. 2. 3. Locate the centroid of a body and compute the area moment of inertia and mass moment of inertia of standard and composite sections. 4. Explain kinetics and kinematics of particles, projectiles, curvilinear motion, centroidal motion and plane motion of rigid bodies. 5. Explain the concepts of work-energy method and its applications and concept of Mechanical vibrations **COURSE OUTCOMES** Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to 1. Determine resultant of forces acting on a body and analyze equilibrium of a body subjected to a system of forces. Solve problem of bodies subjected to friction. 2. 3. Find the location of centroid and calculate moment of inertia of a given section. Understand the kinetics and kinematics of a body undergoing rectilinear, 4. curvilinear, rotatory motion and rigid body motion. Solve problems using work energy equations and solve problems of 5. Mechanical vibration. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING MECHANICS Classes: 15 Force Systems :Basic concepts, Particle equilibrium in 2-D & 3-D; Rigid Body equilibrium; System of Forces, Coplanar Concurrent Forces, Components in Space – Resultant- Moment of Forces and its Application; Couples and Resultant of Force System, Equilibrium of System of Forces, Free body diagrams. **UNIT-II** FRICTION, CENTROID AND CENTRE OF GRAVITY Classes: 15 Friction: Types of friction, Limiting friction, Laws of Friction, Static and Dynamic Friction; Motion of Bodies, wedge friction and ladder friction. Centroid and Centre of Gravity: Centroid of Lines, Areas and Volumes from first principle,

centroid and Centre of Gravity: Centroid of Lines, Areas and Volumes from first principle centroid of composite sections; Centre of Gravity and its implications. – Theorem of Pappus.

UNIT-III	AREA MOMENT OF INERTIA , MOMENT OF INERTIA OF MASSES	Classes:15
Area moment of inertia, Mo Moment of I inertia of cor	nt of inertia: Moment of inertia of plane sections from first principles, Toment of inertia of standard sections and composite sections. Inertia of Masses: Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia – Manposite bodies.	Theorems of oment ss moment of
UNIT-IV	KINEMATICS & KINETICS	Classes: 15
Kinematics: -motion unde and Analysis rotating bodi	Rectilinear motion - Motion of Rigid Body under uniform and variable er gravity- curvilinear motion – Projectiles - rotary motion. Kinetics: Ar as a Rigid Body in Translation – D' Alembert's Principle - Connected b es.	accelerations alysis as a Particle oodies- Kinetics of
UNIT-V	WORK, POWER, ENERGY & MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS	Classes: 15
Work, Powe by a spring - Mechanical Simple and c	er and Energy: Introduction, work-energy equation - motion of connect general plane motion. Vibrations: Definitions, concepts - simple harmonic motion - free vibra ompound pendulums.	ed bodies- work done ations –
TEXT BOC	oks of the second	
 Shames Reddy ^V & Dyna 	s and Rao (2006) , Engineering Mechanics, Pearson Education Vijay Kumar K. and J. Suresh Kumar (2010), Singer's Engineering Mech mics	nanics– Statics
REFEREN	CE BOOKS	
 Enginee Andrew Beer F. Hibbele Tayal A 	ering Mechanics / Dr. D.V. Sreekanth, Spectrum Publications-2020 v Pytel, JaanKiusalaas, "Engineering Mechanics", CengageLearning, 201 P & Johnston E.R Jr. Vector, "Mechanics for Engineers", TMH, 2004. er R.C & Ashok Gupta, "Engineering Mechanics", PearsonEducation, 20 A.K., "Engineering Mechanics – Statics & Dynamics", UmeshPublicatio	4. 10. ns,2011.
WEB REFE	CRENCES	
1. http://w 2. http://ju 3. https://	ww.mlipsett.com/blog/ ntuh-elsdm.in/ www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9781857180336	
E -TEXT B	OOKS	
1. https://a 2. http://c	akuengineers.files.wordpress.com/2016/12/engineering-mechanics-rs-kh lkmein.com/q2KmTm	urmi.pdf

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103109/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT-KANPUR/engg_mechanics/ui/Coursehome7.htm



(

St. Martin's Engineering College UGC Autonomous

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Code	Pro	gramme	Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credits	Maximum Marks		Marks
ME207ES		R Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		Direch	1	0	3	2.5	30	70	100
COURSE OBJ	ЕСТГ	VES							\mathcal{O}
 To learn To Study To gain a products. To provide equipment To develot It explain equipment 	of diff good b le hand t's and op a rig s the co t and r	erent hand operated basic working knowled s on experience about processes those are that attitude, team work construction, function machines	power to edge requ ut use of commor rking, pr , use and	ols, u uired diffen n in th ecisio l appl	ses and for the rent en e engin n and s ication	d their demo production gineering m neering field safety at wo of differen	onstration of varion naterials, l. rkplace. t working	n. us engind , g tools,	eering
COURSE OUT	COM	ES			0				
 Study and Practice of Carpentry Identify a drilling, r Apply ba Apply ba LIST OF EXPI TRADES FO Tin-Smithy Carpentry - Welding Pr Black Smit Foundry - Fitting - (V 	l practi on many y, Foun nd app naterial sic elec ERIM R EXI - (Squ - (T-La actice - hy – (1 Mould Z-Fit, S	ce on machine tools ufacturing of compo dry, Tin-smithy, Ho ly suitable tools for l removing, measurin etrical engineering kin ENTS ERCISES(Any two hare Tin, Cone and C p Joint, Planning Sa – (Arc Welding-Butt Round to Square, S-I l using Single Piece a quare Filing & Semi	and their nents usi use Wiri different ng, chise nowledge exercises Cylinder) wing & 1 t Joint, La Hook&U and Split -circular	r oper ing wo ng and trade ling. e for h s from Dovet ap Joi -Clan Patter fit)	ations orksho d Welc s of Er nouse v <u>neach t</u> ailJoin nt&T-J np) m)	p trades inc ling. ngineering p wiring pract trade) trade) t) loint)	luding Frocesses	itting,	ng
7. House-will TRADES FO 8. Plumbing, N Process. Note: At lease	ng – (1 <u>R DEM</u> Aachine st perfe	MONSTRATION e Shop, Power tools orm 10 Exercises of	in constr it of 14	v swit ruction Exerc	n, Woo i ses.	od turning la	the and (Casting	
TEXT BOOKS									
 Work shop Workshop Workshop 	Manua Manua Fechno	ll - P.Kannaiah/ K.L. l / Venkat Reddy/ BS blogy byChapman	Narayan S Publica	na/Schations	itechPu /SixthI	iblishers. Edition			

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Engineering Work shop-R.Hanuma Naik/R. Suvarna babu-Sun Techno Publications
- 2. Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/BSP
- 3. Workshop Technology byHazra-Chowdhary
- 4. Production Engineering byR.K.Jain

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105126/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/112105127/
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107145/
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122104015/

E-TEXT BOOKS

- 1. http://103.135.169.82:81/fdScript/RootOfEBooks/MED/Introduction Workshop%20Technology
- 2. https://www.quora.com/Download-free-mechanical-engineering-ebooks-sites

MOOCS Course

- ener. <u>khmi</u> http://www.nits.ac.in/workshops/Workshop_on_MOOCS_26082017.pdf 1.
- 2.



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH

Course Code		Programme	Но	urs /V	Veek	Credits	Maxin	num M	arks
FN203HS		B Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Tota
		D. Itth	2	0	0	2	30	70	10(
COURSE OBJ	ECTIV	/ ES:							
 To enable student To enhan competen To hone t To develor reports, re To use va To impro vocabular COURSE OUT Upon successful of Use voca Translate Demonstri Develop to Exhibit ap 	ts ice their ice. their cor op the pi esumes, arious se ove scien ry and a FCOM complet bulary e the read rate enh the com ppropria	vocabulary and basic mprehensive skills thro rofessional writing wit etc. entence structures effect ntific and technical com ppropriate prose texts. ES: ion of the course, the se effectively and syntaction ding techniques and ap anced competence in se petence in writing pro- ate communicative app	gramr ough v h the ctively nmun cally ply th tanda fessio proach	mar ru various practi- y in fo ication ts are tem in rd Wr nal do ses to s	les for c s readin ce of fo rmal an n skills able to literary itten En ocument suit vari	communic: g techniqu rmal letter d informal through tec y texts. eglish. s. ous contey	ative es. s, e-mails l contexts chnical	s,	
UNIT-I T	HE RA	MAN EFFECT						Class	es:7
Vocabulary: Wo Grammar: Artic Writing: Paragra UNIT-II T Vocabulary: Syr Grammar: Noun Reading: Signifi Scam Tech Read Writing: Narrati	THE LO nonyms n – Prone icance & ning– R nique; R ing Poet	nation, Use of affixes, positions ting, Organizing princi OST CHILD and Antonyms oun Agreement and Co & Techniques of readin eading for specific info Reading Comprehensio try -The Road Not Tak ing	iples o oncorc ag; Sk ormation; cen	of Para d immir ion; Ir	agraphs ng – Rea ntensive	in docume ading for t ; Extensiv	ents he gist of e reading	Class a text; ;; SQ3R	es:9
UNIT-III S	ATYA	NADELLA'S EMA	П.ТС	O HIS	SEMP	LOYEES		Class	es:10
Vocabulary: Hor Grammar: Tense Writing : Signifi wri	monyms es icance & iting; E-	s-Homophones-Homog & Effectiveness of Wri mail writing	graphs ting; V	s Writin	g Descr	iptions; Lo	etter		

UNIT-IV	WHAT SHOULD YOU BE EATING?	Classes:10
Vocabulary: T Grammar: Mis Writing: Inform	echnical vocabulary; Words from Foreign Languages; abbreviations and acronyms splaced Modifiers; Redundancies and Cliches mation Transfer, Note Making, Writing an Abstract and Report Writing	
UNIT-V	HOW A CHINESE BILLIONAIRE BUILT HER FORTUNE	Classes:9
Vocabulary: W Grammar: Cor Co Essay writing	Vords often Confused; Idioms and Phrasal verbs, One- word Substitutes; aditional Sentences; Degrees of Comparison; Simple-Complex- mpound Sentences and Common errors Writing:	60
TEXTBOO	X8:	100
 Sudars Cambr Educat Faculty 	hana, N.P. and Savitha, C. (2018). English forEngineers. ridge UniversityPress. rion for Life and Work – English Workbook prepared by English y of St. Martin's EngineeringCollege.	,01x
REFERENC	CE BOOKS:	
1. Swan 2. Kum 3. Zinss	n, M. (2016). Practical English Usage. Oxford UniversityPress. ar, S and Lata, P. (2018). Communication Skills. Oxford UniversityPress ser, William. (2001). On Writing Well. Harper ResourceBook.	3.
WEB REFE	RENCES:	
1. www.e 2. www.r 3. http://g 4. http://	edufind.com nyenglishpages.com grammar.ccc.comment.edu owl.english.prudue.edu	
E -TEXTBO	DOKS:	
1. http://t 2. http://l amlesp	bookboon.com/en/communication-ebooks-zip earningenglishvocabularygrammar.com/files/idiomsandphraseswithmeaning odf.pdf	gsandex
MOOCS CO	JURSE:	
1. https:// 2. https://	/mooec.com/courses/grammar-guru-1 /mooec.com/courses/learning-styles	



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

I B. TECH	I- II S	SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code		Programme	Hou	ırs / V	Veek	Credits	Maxin	num M	arks		
CHOMPS		D. Teah	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	CIE SEE Tot			
CH204B5	0 0 3 1.5 30 70							100			
COURSE OBJE	CTIV	ES									
To learn											
 Estimation To find the c To know the The fundam The measure 	thardno concen handl entals ement o	essandchlorideconter tration of ions preser ing procedure of colo of drug synthesis of physical properties	ntinwa nt in an primet s like s	tertoc n unkr ric and surfac	heckitss nown so d condu e tensio	suitabilityf dution actometric n, viscosit	ordrinkin instrumer y and aci	g purpo nts d value	se		
COURSE OUT	ГСОМ	IES									
Upon successful	comp	letion of the course, t	he stu	dent i	s able to	0					
 Understand Determine t Find the structure base Acquire base Acquire base Select lubric mourble survey 	the tot he con ength c sic kno Parace cants f	tal dissolved salts pre- centration of ions ex of an acid by conduct wledge on the chemi tamol for various purposes s	esent in isting cometr cal rea uch as	n a sai in a so ic met action s to re	nple of olution hods used to duce the	water synthesize e friction b	e drug mo etween tv	olecules	like		
movable surfaces and to determine the surface tension of a given liquid LIST OF EXPERIMENTS											
Volumetric Analys	is										
 Determinati Determinati Determinati 	on of t on of c on of a	total hardness of wate chloride content of w acid value of coconut	er by c ater b oil.	comple y Arge	exometr entomet	ric method try.	using EI	DTA.			

Potentiometry

4. Determination of Fe^{2+} ions present in the given sample by Potentiometric titration.

Conductometry

- S Estimation of HCl by conductometric titration.
- 6. Estimation of acetic acid by conductometric titration.

Calorimetry

7. Estimation of Copper by colorimetric method.

Synthesis of Drugs

8. Synthesis of aspirin and Paracetamol.

Physical constants

- 9. Determination of viscosity of the given sample by using Ostwald's Viscometer.
- 10. Determination of surface tension of a given liquid using stalagmometer.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Senior practical physical chemistry, B. D. Khosla, A. Gulati and V. Garg (R. Chand and Co., Delhi)
- 2. Prasanta Rath, B. Rama Devi, Ch. Venkataramana Reddy, S. Chakrovarthy, "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry", Cengage publications(2019)
- 3. An introduction to practical; chemistry, K.K. Sharma and D. S. Sharma (Vikas publishing, NewDelhi)
- 4. Vogel's text book of practical organic chemistry, 5edition
- 5. S. S. Dhara, Text book on experiments and calculations in engineering chemistry, B.S Publications

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. G. H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendham and R. C. Denney, "Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative ChemicalAnalysis"
- 2. O. P. Vermani & Narula, "Theory and Practice in Applied Chemistry", New Age InternationalPublishers
- 3. Gary D. Christian, "Analytical chemistry", 6th Edition, WileyIndia

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. Phillip E. Savage, Industrial & Engineering Chemistry: At the Forefront of Chemical Engineering Research since 1909, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 20195811
- 2. Elias, AI. Sundar Manoharan S. and Raj, H. "Laboratory Experiments for General Chemistry", I.I.T. Kanpur, 1997

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Payal B Joshi, Experiments In Engineering Chemistry, Edition: First, ISBN:978-93-85909-13-9, Publisher: I.K. International Publishing House Pvt.Ltd
- 2. Mohapatra, Ranjan Kumar, Engineering Chemistry With Laboratory Experiments, ISBN: 978- 81-203-5158-5, PHI Learning PrivateLimited

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://sce.ethz.ch/en/programmes-and-courses/sucheangebote.html?polycourseId=1299
- 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/open2study-chemistry-building-blocks-of-the-world-1297



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS LABORATORY

I B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R20)

Course Code	Programme	Ног	ırs /V	Veek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
EN205HS	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

To train students

- 1. Touseaccurateandappropriatepronunciationthroughthepracticeofphonetic sounds, symbols, word accent and intonation.
- 2. Toimprove their fluency inspoken English and neutralize their mother tongue influence through JAM Sessions, Role-play, etc.
- 3. To comprehend the speech of people of various regions through Listening practice exercises.
- 4. To enable students to transfer information verbally with the right usage of Body language through individual and group activities.
- 5. TounderstandnuancesofEnglishlanguagebypracticingvariousexercisesat Multimedia lab.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon successful completion of the course, student will be able to

- 1. Differentiate the speech sounds in English and demonstrate accurate pronunciation.
- 2. Communicate with others in clear and confident manner.
- 3. Improve their effective and empathetic listening ability.
- 4. Show the zeal to participate in Public Speaking Sessions.
- 5. Neutralize the Mother tongue influence in day to communication.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

EXERCISE: I

CALL LAB:

Introduction to Phonetics - Speech sounds - vowels and consonants

ICS LAB:

Ice-breaking Activity – Non-verbal Communication **EXERCISE: II**

CALL LAB:

Minimal Pairs - Consonant Clusters - Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker Rules

ICS LAB:

Role Play - Expressions in various Situations - Making Requests and Seeking Permissions

EXERCISE: III

CALL LAB:

Structure of Syllables – Word Accent –Stress shift–Intonation

ICS LAB:

Telephone Communication – Etiquette

EXERCISE: IV CALL LAB:

Listening Comprehension Tests

ICS LAB:

Presentations Skills & JAM Session

EXERCISE: V CALL LAB:

Mother Tongue Interference – Differences in British and American Pronunciation ICS LAB:

Interview Skills – Mock Interviews

TEXTBOOKS:

1. ELCS Lab Manual prepared by English faculty of St. Martin's EngineeringCollege.

2. Exercises in Spoken English. Parts I –III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. OxfordUniversity Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. T Balasubramanian. A Textbook of English Phonetics for Indian Students, Macmillan, 2008
- 2. J Sethi et al. A Practical Course in English Pronunciation, Prentice Hall India, 2005.
- 3. Priyadarshi Patnaik. Group Discussions and Interviews, Cambridge University Press PvtLtd2011.
- 4. Arun Koneru, Professional Speaking Skills, Oxford UniversityPress,2016.

WEB REFERENCES:

- 1. https://www.asha.org/PRPSpecificTopic.aspx?folderid=8589935321§ion=References
- Argyle, MichaelF., Alkema, Florisse, & Gilmour, Robin. "The communication of friendly and hostile attitudes: Verbal and nonverbal signals." European Journal of Social Psychology, 1, 385-402:1971
- 3. Blumer, Herbert. Symbolic interaction: Perspective and method. Engle wood Cliffs; NJ: PrenticeHall.1969

E -TEXTBOOKS:

1. Mc corry Laurie Kelly Mc Corry Jeff Mason, Communication Skills for the

Healthcare Professional, 1 edition, ISBN:1582558140, ISBN-13:9781582558141

2. RobertEOwens, Jr, LanguageDevelopment, 9th edition, ISBN:0133810364,9780133810363

MOOCS Course:

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/improve-english
- 2. https://www.edx.org/professional-certificate/upvalenciax-upper-intermediate-english




UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROBABILITY STATISTICS & COMPLEX VARIABLES

UR TECH ISE	MESTED (D20)											
Course Code Programme Hours/Week Credits Maximum Marks												
		L	Т.	Р	C							
PS301BS	B.Tech. 1 1 0 4 30					30	70	100				
COURSE OBJECT	TIVES											
To learn 1. The ideas of distribution 2. The basic i 3. The statisti 4. Differentia 5. Evaluation theorem.	of random variables ns and their proper deas of statistics in ical methods of stu- tion and integration ofintegralsusingCa	s and v ties. acludin dying n of co uchy's	variou ng me data s omple: sinteg	s disc asure: ample ample x valu ralfor	rete and cor s of central t es. red function rmulaandCar	ntinuous tendency s. uchy'srea	probability sidue	ÿ				
Upon succes 1.Formulatea 2.Understand 3. Apply stat 4. Analyze the Cauchy's inte 5. Analyze the Cauchy's resi	essful completion of andsolveproblems the foundations for istical methods for e complex function egral theorems. e complex function due theorems.	f the c involver class analy a with a with	course vingra sical i vzing e refere refere	e, the indom nferer experi ence t ence t	student is a nvariables nce involvin mental data o their analy o their analy	able to g confide rticity, in rticity, in	ence interv tegration u tegration u	vals using using				
UNIT-I RANDO	DM VARIABLE	AND	DIST	RIB	UTIONS		Cla	asses: 12				
Random random variables, Ex evaluation of statist properties, distributi	variables: spectation of Rando ical parameters fo on functions and d	Disc om Var r these ensitie	crete riables e dist es, No	s, Var ributio ormal	and iance of rand ons. Continu distributions	co lom varia uous ran s	ontinuous ables, Bino dom varia	and omial, Poisson bles and their				
UNIT-II SAMP	LING DISTRIBU	U TIO	N AN	ID E S	STIMATIC	ON	Cla	sses: 12				
Sampling distribution difference of means.	on: Population and s Estimation: Point a	ample nd Int	es, San erval,	npling Bayes	Distribution	n of mear ons.	n, Proportio	ons,				

UNIT-III	TESTING OFHYPOTHESIS					Classes: 10		
Procedure for single mean ratio of varia	or testing of hypothesis, Large sample, difference of means; Test for single ances for small samples.	e test mea	t for s n, di	fference of f	ortion, dif	fference of proportions, r small samples, test for		
UNIT-IV	COMPLEX VARIABLES (D	IFFI	ERE	NTIATIO	N)	Classes: 10		
Limit, Conti (without pro logarithm) a	nuity and Differentiation of Complex of), finding harmonic conjugate, eler nd their properties.	x fune menta	ction ary a	s, Analytici nalytic func	ty, Caucl tions (ex	hy-Riemann equations ponential, trigonometric,		
UNIT-V	COMPLEX VARIABLES (IN	TEC	GRA	TION)		Classes: 10		
Line integra Singularitie	al, Cauchy's theorem, Cauchy's Inte s, Taylor's series, Laurent's series;	egral Resi	forn dues	nula, Zeros , Cauchy R	of analy esidue tl	tic functions, neorem		
TEXT BO	OKS)		
1. Rona	ld E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers	, Sha	ron	L .Myers, k	eying Y	e, Probability and		
statis 2. Fund 3. SC C 4. Chur 2013	 statistics for engineers and scientists,9 Edition, Pearson Publications. Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Khanna Publications, SC Guptha and V.K Kapoor. SC Gupta and VK Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical statistics, Khanna publications. ChurchillR.V., "ComplexVariableanditsApplications", McGrawHill, NewYork, 9thedition 2013. 							
DEFEDE	NCE BOOKS							
1. T.T.	Soong, Fundamentals of Probability	v And	d Sta	tistics For	Engineer	rs. John Wiley & Sons		
Ltd,	2004. Jon M. Dess. Drohahility of distatisti	aa fa		-:		ta Acadamia Drass		
2. Sheld 3. Mille	erand Freund's. Probability and Statistic	istics	sforE	gineers and ingineers.8 ^t	^h Edition	n. Pearson Educations.		
4. S. Ro	oss, A First Course in Probability, 6	thEd	.,Pea	rsonEducat	ionIndia	,2002		
WEB REF	FERENCES							
1. <u>https:</u>	//www.efunda.com/math/gamma/	inde	x.cfı	<u>n</u>				
2. <u>https:</u> 3 https:	//ocw.mit.edu/resources/#Mathem //www.sosmath.com/	natics	<u>s</u>					
4. <u>https:</u>	//www.mathworld.wolfram.com/							
E -TEXT	BOOKS							
1. <u>https</u>	://www.e-booksdirectory.com/list	ing.r	php?	category=4	<u> </u>			
2. <u>https</u>	://www.e-booksdirectory.com/det	<u>a115.</u>]	pnp'	ebook=10	<u>830</u>			
MOOCS	COURSE							
1. <u>https</u> 2. <u>https</u>	://swayam.gov.in/							
∠. <u>mups</u>	.//Swayam.gov.m/mrTEL							



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

II B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)										
Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week			Credits	Maximum Marks				
ME302PC	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total		
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100		

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. To understand basic concepts of stress, strain and their relations based on linear elasticity.
- 2. To discuss Material behaviors due to different types of loading
- 3. To understand and know how to calculate stresses and deformation of a bar due to an axial loading under uniform and non-uniform conditions.
- 4. Todevelopshear-momentdiagramsofabeamandfindthemaximummoment/shearandtheir locations
- 5. To calculate normal and shear stresses

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Analyze the behavior of the solid bodies subjected to various types of loading;
- 2. Apply knowledge of materials and structural elements to the analysis of simple structures;
- 3. Undertake problem identification, formulation and solution using a range of analytical methods;
- 4. Analyseandinterpretlaboratorydatarelatingtobehaviourofstructuresandthematerialsthey are made of, and undertake associated laboratory work individually and in teams.
- 5. Expectation and capacity to undertake lifelong learning

UNIT-I	SIMPLE STRESSES AND STRAINS	Classes: 10
--------	-----------------------------	-------------

Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses & strains–Hooke's law– stress – strain diagram for mild steel–Working stress–Factor of safety–Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio & volumetric strain–Elastic moduli & the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses. Strain energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings.

UNIT-II	SHEAR FORCE AND BENDING MOMENT	Classes: 10
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads–Point of contra flexure–Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of abeam.

UNIT-III FLEXURAL STRESSES

Theory of simple bending–Assumptions–Derivation of bending equation: M/I=f/y=E/R Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I,T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula–Shear stress distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections.

Slopes and Deflections: Slope and deflection calculations of cantilever, simply supported beams subjected to point loads and uniformly distributed loads with Macaulay's and double integration methods.

UNIT-IV PRINCIPAL STRESSES AND STRAINS

Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses -Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr's circle of stresses -Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories of Failure: Introduction – Various theories of failure - Maximum Principal Stress Theory, Maximum Principal Strain Theory, Strain Energy and Shear Strain Energy Theory (Von Mises Theory).

UNIT-V	TORSIONOF CIRCULAR SHAFTS	Classes: 12
--------	---------------------------	-------------

Theory of pure torsion–Derivation of Torsion equations: $T/J=q/r=N\theta/L$ Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion–Torsional moment of resistance–Polar section modulus–Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Thin Cylinders: Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in dia, and volume of thin cylinders– Thin spherical shells.

Thick Cylinders: Stresses in thick cylinders with internal and external pressures. Stresses in compound cylinders. Columns and struts :Euler's and Rankine's formulae for axial load applications. Secant and Perry formulae for eccentrically loaded columns.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Strength of materials R.S. Kurmi and Gupta.
- 2. Solid Mechanics, by Popov.
- 3. The Art of R Programming, NormanMatloff, Edition 1, No Starch Press Publishers.
- 4 Strength of Materials W.A. Nash, TMH

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Mechanics of Solids Dr. D.V. Sreekanth, SunRise Publications-2021.
- 2. Analysis of structures by Vazirani and Ratwani

Classes: 10

- 3. Mechanics of Structures Vol –I by H. J. Shah and S. B. Junnarkar, Charotar PublishingHouse Pvt.Ltd.
- 4. Strength of Materials by D.S Prakash Rao, Universities Press Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. Strength of Materials by S. S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd
- 6. Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics by M. L. Gambhir, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd
- 7. Strength of Materials by R.K Rajput, S. Chand & Company Ltd

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. www.springer.com/physics/classical+continuum+physics/journal/11964
- 2. "Engineering Mechanics of Solids" by Popov
- 3. www.worldscientific.com/worldscibooks/10.1142/p187www.civil.iitb.ac.in/~sghosh/
- 4. CE201/

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Mechanics of Solids, R K BANSAL , Laxmi Publications.
- 2. Strength of materials ,R S Khurmi, S. Chand publications

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://web.mit.edu/emech/dontindex-build/
- 2. https://www.springer.com/physics/classical+continuum+physics



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

METALLURGY AND MATERIAL SCIENCE

II B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hours / Week		Credits	N	laximun	n Marks	
ME303PC		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
	B. Tech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. The application of Disaster Concepts to Management
- 2. Analyzing Relationship between Development and Disasters.
- 3. Ability to understand Categories of Disasters and
- 4. realization of the responsibilities to society

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

Understand the concepts of fluid mechanics useful in mechanical Engineering applications. The course provides a first level exposure to the students to fluid statics, kinematics and dynamics. Measurement of pressure, computations of hydrostatic forces on structural components and the concepts of Buoyancy all find useful applications in many engineering problems. A training to analyze engineering problems involving fluids – such as those dealing with pipe flow, open channel flow, jets, turbines and pumps, dams and spillways, culverts, river and groundwater flow - with a mechanistic perspective is essential for the mechanical engineering students.

UNIT-I CRYSTAL STRUCTURE

Classes: 8

Unit cells, Metallic crystal structures, Ceramics. Imperfection in solids: Point, line, interfacial and volume defects; dislocation strengthening mechanisms and slip systems, critically resolved shear stress.

UNIT-II	ALLOYS, SUBSTITUTIONAL AND INTERSTITIAL SOLID SOLUTIONS, PHASE DIAGRAMS	Classes: 10
_		

Interpretation of binary phase diagrams and microstructure development; eutectic, peritectic, peritectoid and monotectic reactions. Iron, Iron- carbide phase diagram and microstructural aspects of ledebuarite, austenite, ferrite and cementite, cast iron.

UNIT-III HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL

Classes: 10

Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening, Tempering and Spheroidising Isothermal transformation diagrams for Fe-C alloys and microstructures development.

UNIT-IV	CONTINUOUS COOLING CURVES	Classes: 10
---------	---------------------------	-------------

Continuous cooling curve sand interpretation of final microstructure sand properties -austempering, martempering, case hardening, carburizing, nitriding, cyaniding, carbo-nitriding, flame and induction hardening, vacuum and plasma hardening.

UNIT-V	ALLOYS AND POLYMERS	Classes: 10

Alloying of steel, properties of stainless steel and tool steels, maraging steels- cast irons; grey, white, malleable and spheroidal cast irons- copper and copper alloys (Brass, bronze and cupro- nickel)-Aluminium and Al-Cu – Mg alloys- Titanium alloys.

Polymers and Ceramics: Polymerization, thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics, elastomers, resins. Types and applications of ceramics

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Material Science & Metallurgy. P. Khanna, Dhanpat Rai Publications
- 2. MaterialscienceandMetallurgyforengineersKodgire,VD;Kodgire,S,VEverestPublishing House. Pune. ,c2014.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Metallurgy and Material Science Dr. D.V. Sreekanth, Spectrum Publications-2021
- 2. U. C. Jindal, "Engineering Materials and Metallurgy", Pearson, 2011.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. http://www.ceramics.nist.gov/webbook/webbook.htm
- 2. http://materials.npl.co.uk/

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. Material Science & Metallurgy. P. Khanna, Dhanpat Rai Publications

MOOCS COURSES

1. https://www.metallurgy.utah.edu/prospective/undergraduates/careers.php 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107144/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY

II B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hours / Week			Credits	M	Maximum Marks		
ME304PC	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
		2	1	0	3	30	70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

The objective is to study the relative motion, velocity, and accelerations of the various elements in a mechanism. In mechanical Engineering we come across number of mechanisms such as four bar/slidercrank/doubleslidercrank/straightlinemotionmechanismetc.Mechanismdealswithonly relative motions. Once we make a study considering for us also there it is called kinetics. The first course deals with mechanisms, their inversions straight line motion mechanisms steering mechanisms etc. Also study of cams/gears & gear trains & belts are also introduced

COURSE OUTCOMES

The main purpose is to give an idea about the relative motions obtained in all the above type of components used in mechanical Engineering.

UNIT-I MECHANISMS

Classes: 12

Elements or Links – Classification – Rigid Link, flexible and fluid link – Types of kinematics pairs – sliding,turning,rolling,screwandsphericalpairs–lowerandhigherpairs–closedandopenpairs – constrained motion – completely, partially or successfully and incompletely constrained. **Mechanism and Machines** – Mobility of Mechanisms: Grubler's criterion, classification of machines–kinematicschain–inversionsofmechanism–inversionsofquadriccyclechain,single and double slider crank chains, Mechanical Advantage.

UNIT-II KINEMATICS

Classes: 10

Velocity and acceleration–Motion of link in machine–Determination of Velocity and acceleration –Graphical method–Application of relative velocity method. Plane motion of body: Instantaneous center of rotation- centrodes and axodes – Three centers in line theorem – Graphical determination of instantaneous center, determination of angular velocity of points and links by instantaneous center method. Kliens construction- Coriolis acceleration –determination of Coriolis component of acceleration.

Analysis of Mechanisms: Analysis of slider crank chain for displacement- velocity and acceleration of slider – Acceleration diagram for a given mechanism.0223.

UNIT-III MOTION MECHANISMS

Straight-line motion mechanisms: Exact and approximate copied and generated types –Peaucellier Hart - Scott Russel – Grasshopper – Watt -Tchebicheff's and Robert Mechanism - Pantographs Steering gears: Conditions for correct steering – Davis Steering gear, Ackerman's steering gear. Hooke's Joint: Single and double Hooke's joint –velocity ratio – application –problems.

UNIT-IV CAMS

Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return stroke sin the above 3 cases.

Analysis of motion of followers: Tangent cam with Roller follower – circular arc cam with straight, concave and convex flanks.

UNIT-V HIGHER PAIRS

Laws of Friction: Friction in screw threads, pivots, collars Friction wheels and too the dgears –types – law of gearing, condition for constant velocity ratio for transmission of motion – velocity of sliding Forms of teeth, cycloidal and involutes profiles – phenomena of interferences – Methods of interference. Condition for minimum number of teeth to avoid interference – expressions for arc of contact and path of contact of Pinion & Gear and Pinion & Rack Arrangements– Introduction to Helical – Bevel and worm gearing

GearTrains:Introduction–Types–Simple–compound and reverted geartrains–Epicyclic geartrain. Methods of finding trainvalue or velocity ratio of Epicyclic gear trains. Selection of gearbox - Differential gear for an automobile.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/Joseph E. Shigley/Oxford
- 2. Theory of Machines / S. S. Rattan / Mc Graw HillPublishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh /Pearson.
- 2. Theory of Machines / ThomasBevan/CBS.

WEB REFERENCES

- ^{1.} https://www.slideshare.net/senthilkumar1311/kinematics-of-machinery
- 2. https://lecturenotes.in/notes/18655-note-for-kinematics-of-machinery-km-by-dipesh-shah
- 3. https://www.academia.edu/10262801/Kinematics_of_Machines_-Notes_Tutorials_Mechanisms_Kinematics_of_Machines
- 4. http://engineering.myindialist.com/2013/introduction-of-kinematics-of-machine/#.XWOkM3GUfIU

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. https://engineeringstudymaterial.net/ebook/theory-of-machines-rs-khurmi-jk-gupta/

45

Classes: 10

Classes: 12

2. https://drive.google.com/file/d/0BxfQqBdt-h66R0RUOTc3UkRrT1E/view

MOOCS COURSE

- $1.\ https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104121/$
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105268/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

THERMODYNAMICS

II B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)										
Course (Code	Programme	Hou	ırs/W	eek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
ME205	DC	D Taab	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
IVIE3U3	rt	D. Iech	3	1	0	4	30	70	100	
COURSE	OBJEC	TIVES								
 To learn The treatment of classical Thermodynamics Applications of the First law of Thermodynamics Applications of Second law of Thermodynamics Entropy and enthalpy concepts COURSE OUTCOMES Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to Understand and differentiate between different thermodynamic systems and processes. Understand and apply the laws of Thermodynamics to different types of systems undergoing various processes Perform thermodynamic analysis for various applications. 										
UNIT-I	INTRO	ODUCTION: B	ASIC	CON	NCEI	PTS		Classes	s: 12	
System, Control Volume, Surrounding, Boundaries, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Exact & Inexact Differentials, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Displacement & Other forms of Work, Heat, Point and Path functions, Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics – Concept of Temperature – Principles of Thermometry – Reference Points – Const. Volume gas Thermometer – Scales of Temperature, Ideal Gas Scale										
UNIT-II	LAWS	S OF THERMO	DYN	AMI	CS			Classe	s: 14	
UNIT-IILAWS OF THERMODYNAMICSClasses: 14PMM I - Joule's Experiments – First law of Thermodynamics – Corollaries – First law applied to a Process – applied to a flow system – Steady Flow Energy Equation. Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump , Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence/Corollaries PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties										

 Energy Equation, Availability and Irreversibility – Thermodynamic Potentials, Gibbs and Helmholtz Functions, Maxwell Relations – Elementary Treatment of the Third Law of Thermodynamics

UNIT-III PURE SUBSTANCES

Classes: 13

Pure Substances, p-V-T- surfaces, T-S and h-s diagrams, Mollier Charts, Phase Transformations – Triple point at critical state properties during change of phase, Dryness Fraction – Clausius – Clapeyron Equation Property tables. Mollie charts–Various Thermodynamic processes and energy Transfer – Steam Calorimetry.

Perfect Gas Laws – Equation of State, specific and Universal Gas constants – various Non-flow processes, properties, end states, Heat and Work Transfer, changes in Internal Energy – Throttling and Free Expansion Processes – Flow processes

UNIT-IV GAS LAWS AND PSYCHROMETRY

Classes: 11

Deviations from perfect Gas Model – Vader Waals Equation of State – Compressibility charts – variable specific Heats – Gas Tables. Mixtures of perfect Gases – Mole Fraction, Mass Gravimetric and volumetric Analysis – Dalton's Law of partial pressure, Avogadro's Laws of additive volumes –Mole fraction, Volume fraction and partial pressure, Equivalent Gas const. And Molecular Internal Energy, Enthalpy, sp.HeatsandEntropyofMixtureofperfectGasesandVapour,Atmosphericair – Psychometric Properties – Dry bulb Temperature, Wet Bulb Temperature, Dew point Temperature, Thermodynamic Wet Bulb Temperature, Specific Humidity, Relative Humidity, saturated Air, Vapor pressure, Degree of saturation – Adiabatic Saturation, Carrier's Equation – Psychometric chart.

UNIT-V CYCLES AND COMBUSTION

Classes: 11

Power Cycles: Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Stirling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericsson Cycle,LenoirCycle–DescriptionandrepresentationonP–VandT-Sdiagram,ThermalEfficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – comparison of Cycles.

Refrigeration Cycles:Carnot cycles, Bell-Coleman, Brayton cycle –Performance Evaluation. Vapour compression cycle-performance Evaluation.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Engineering Thermodynamics / PK Nag / Mc GrawHill
- 2. Thermodynamics for Engineers / Kenneth A. Kroos ; Merle C. Potter/Cengag

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Thermodynamics / Dr. D.V. Sreekanth, Spectrum Publications-2021,
- 2. Engineering Thermodynamics / Chattopadhyay/ Oxford
- 3. Engineering Thermodynamics / Rogers /Pearson
- 4. Engineering Thermodynamics/Rajput/Laxmipublications

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103016/
- 2. https://www.mcgoodwin.net/pages/thermodynamics.pdf
- 3. http://www.darshan.ac.in/DIET/ME/SubjectDetail/3131905
- 4. https://www3.nd.edu/~powers/ame.20231/notes.pdf

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. H.N.Gupta, R.C.Gupta, Arun Mittal, New Agr Publication-Second Edition, ISBN : 978-81-224-2844-5

2. Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Turbomachinery, Publisher:

Elsevier Butterworth Heinemann, Print ISBN: 9780750678704, 0750678704

3. Thermodynamics Foundations and Applications, By: Elias P.Gyftopoulos,

Publisher: Dover Publications, Print ISBN: 9780486439327,0486439321

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104113
- 2. https://www.mooc-list.com/course/thermodynamique-applications-coursera



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

METALLURGY AND MATERIAL SCIENCE LABORATORY

II B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximum Marks			
ME306PC	B.Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

The purpose of this course is to make the students learn the concepts of Metallurgy and Material Science role in all manufacturing processes which convert raw materials in to useful products adapted to human needs.

COURSEOUTCOMES

The Primary focus of the Metallurgy and Material science program is to provide undergraduates with a fundamental knowledge based associated materials properties, and their selection and application. Upon graduation, students would have acquired and developed the necessary background and skills for successful careers in the materials –related industries. Furthermore, after completing the program, the student should be well prepared for management positions in industry or continued education toward a graduate degree.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1 Preparation and study of crystal models for simple cubic, body centred cubic, face centred cubic and hexagonal close packed structures.
- 2 Preparation and study of the Microstructure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
- 3 Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low carbon steels, high C.steels.
- 4 Study of the Microstructures of Cast Irons.
- 5 Study of the Microstructures of Non-Ferrous alloys.
- 6 Hardenability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. V. Raghavan, "Material Science and Engineering', Prentice Hall of India Private Limited, 1999.
- 2. W. D. Callister, 2006, "Materials Science and Engineering-An Introduction", 6th Edition, WileyIndia

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. U. C. Jindal, "Engineering Materials and Metallurgy", Pearson, 2011.
- 2. Kenneth G. Budinski and Michael K. Budinski, "Engineering Materials", PrenticeHall of India Private Limited, 4th Indian Reprint, 2002.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. http://www.ceramics.nist.gov/webbook/webbook.html
- 2. http://www.wwcomposites.com/
- 3. http://materials.npl.co.uk/
- 4. http://www.members.tripod.com/Mg/

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. Material Science & Metallurgy. P. Khanna, Dhanpat Rai Publications.

2. Material science and Metallurgy for engineers Kodgire, V D; Kodgire, S, VEverest Publishing House. Pune. ,c2014.

MOOCS COURSE

1.http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107144/

2.https://www.metallurgy.utah.edu/prospective/undergraduates/careers.php



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LABORATORY

II B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximum Marks			
ME307PC	B.Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

The objective is to learn the fundamental concepts of stress, strain, and deformation of solids with applications to bars, beams, and columns. Detailed study of engineering properties of materials is also of interest. Fundamentals of applying equilibrium, compatibility, and force- deformation relationships to structural elements are emphasized. The students are introduced to advanced concepts of flexibility and stiffness method of structural analysis. The course builds on the fundamental concepts of engineering mechanics course.

The students will advance the students' development of the following broad capabilities

- 1. To understand basic concepts of stress, strain and their relations based on linear elasticity.
- 2. To discuss Material behaviors' due to different types of loading
- 3. To understand and know how to calculate stresses and deformation of a bar due to an axial loading under uniform and non-uniform conditions.
- 4. To develop shear-moment diagrams of a beam and find the maximum moment/shear and their locations
- 5. To calculate normal and shear stresses

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Annalise the behavior of the solid bodies subjected to various types of loading;
- 2. Apply knowledge of materials and structural elements to the analysis of simple structures;
- 3. Undertake problem identification, formulation and solution using a range of analytical methods;
- 4. Analyseandinterpretlaboratorydatarelatingtobehaviorofstructuresandthematerialsthey are made of, and undertake associated laboratory work individually and in teams.
- 5. Expectation and capacity to undertake lifelong learning

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Direct tension test
- 2. Bending test on Simple supported beam
- 3. Bending test on Cantilever beam

- 4. Torsion test
- 5. Brinell hardness test/ Rockwell hardness test
- 6. Test on springs
- 7. Izod Impact test/ Charpy Impacttest
- 8. Compression Test

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Strength of materials R.S. Kurmi and Gupta.
- 2. Solid Mechanics, by Popov.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Strength of Materials -By Jindal, Umesh Publications.
- 2. Analysis of structures by Vazirani and Ratwani
- 3. Strength of Materials by D.S Prakash Rao, Universities Press Pvt. Ltd.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. www.springer.com/physics/classical+continuum+physics/journal/11964
- 2. "Engineering Mechanics of Solids" by Popov
- 3. www.worldscientific.com/worldscibooks/10.1142/p18

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Mechanics of Solids, R K BANSAL, Laxmi Publications.
- 2. Strength of materials ,R S khurmi, S. Chand publications

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://www.springer.com/physics/classical+continuum+physics
- 2. https://web.mit.edu/emech/dontindex-build/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICALENGINEERING MACHINE DRAWING PRACTICE

II B. TECH- I SE									
Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week			Credits	M	Maximum Marks		
ME209DC	D Toob	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
ME308PC	B. Tech	0	0	2	1	30	70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. To familiarize with the standard conventions for different materials and machine parts in working drawings.
- 2. Practicing the Orthographic projections and sectional views of machine elements.
- 3. Analyzing and practicing the methods of dimensioning the standard engineering parts and joints.
- 4. To prepare assembly drawing given the details of part drawings.
- 5. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to design and develop the product assemblies.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Study of engineering and working drawings with dimensions and bill of material during design and development. Developing assembly drawings using part drawings of machine components.
- 2. Remember Conventional representation of materials, common machine elements and parts such as screws, nuts, bolts, keys, gears, webs, ribs.
- 3. Typesofsections-selectionofsectionplanesanddrawingofsectionsandauxiliarysectional views. Parts not usually sectioned.
- 4. Methods of dimensioning, general rules for sizes and placement of dimensions for holes, centers, curved and tapered features.
- 5. Title boxes, their size, location and details-common abbreviations and their liberal usage. Types of Drawings- working drawings for machine parts.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

I. Drawing of Machine Elements and simple parts

Selection of Views, additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportion.

Popular forms of Screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts, tap bolts, set screws.

Keys, cotter joints and knuckle joint. Riveted joints for plates, Shaft coupling, spigot and socket pipe joint.

Journal, pivot and collar and foot step bearings.

II. Assembly Drawings:

Drawings of assembled views for the part drawings of the following using conventions and easy drawing proportions. Steam engine parts – stuffing boxes, cross heads, Eccentrics.

Machine tool parts: Tail stock, Tool Post, Machine Vices.

Other machine parts - Screws jacks, Petrol engine connecting rod, Plummer block Simple designs of steam stop valve, spring loaded safety valve, feed check valve and air cock.

NOTE: First angle projection to be adopted. The student should be able to provide working drawings of actual parts.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Machine Drawing by / Bhattacharyya / Oxford.
- 2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD / Goutham pohit Goutam Ghosh / Pearson.
- 3. Machine Drawing by K.L Narayana, P. Kannaiah

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Machine drawing / Ajeet Singh / Mc Graw Hill.
- 2. Machine Drawing / N.D. Bhat / Charotar.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. http://www.me.umn.edu/courses/me2011/handouts/drawing/blanco-tutorial.html
- 2. http://home.iitk.ac.in/~anupams/ME251/EDP.pdf
- 3. http://web.aeromech.usyd.edu.au/ENGG1960/Documents/Week11/Engineering%20Drawings %20Lecture%20Assembly%20Drawings%202014.pdf
- 4. https://www.slideshare.net/gunabalans1/machine-drawing-18283689

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. http://www.uiet.co.in/downloads/20140911122818-Machine%20Drawing.pdf

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/technical-drawing
- 2. https://www.edx.org/learn/drawing



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

II B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20) **Course Code Programme Hours/Week** Credits **Maximum Marks** Т L Р CIE SEE **Total** С **CI309MC B.Tech** 3 0 0 0 100 00 100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. Sovereign -independent to conduct internal as well as external affairs
- 2. Socialist preventing concentration of wealth into few hands
- 3. Secular respecting all religions equally
- 4. Democratic- government by the people, of the people, for the people
- 5. Republic Head of the state will be elected not hereditary

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. To understand the basic concepts of democracy, republicanism, constitutionalism and to know about the constitutional theories, virtues and constitutional interpretation
- 2. To study and analyze the quasi-federal nature of Indian Constitution and the basic function of a written constitution regarding the allocation of State power, the functions, powers and limits of the organs of state
- 3. To analyze elaborately regarding the emergency and amendment procedures; the need for granting of special status or special provisions to some states to know about Panchayats, Municipalities, Scheduled and Tribal areas

UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN CONSTITUTION	Classes: 9							
 Meaning and importance of Constitution Making of Indian Constitution Salient features and the Preamble Fundamental rights Fundamental duties Directive Principles 									
UNIT-II	THE AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION	Classes: 8							
 Need Types Judici Doctr 	1. Need for Amendment 2. Types of Amendment 3. Judicial Review of Constituent Power								

5. Major	Amendments and their Constitutional Values							
UNIT-III	UNION & STATE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATURE	Classes: 10						
 Lok Sa Preside Suprer Suprer The Pr Judicia Govern Legisla Parliar Privile Counc 	abha & Rajya Sabha (Composition, Powers &Functions) ent & Prime Minister (Powers, Functions, position) ne Court-Composition, Powers &Functions resident: Powers, Functions and Procedure for Impeachment al Review of Presidents Actions nor: Powers, Functions ative Power of the Executive –Ordinance nent and State Legislature ges of Legislature il of Ministers – Prime Minister	ollege						
UNIT-IV	MAJOR FUNCTIONARIES & EMERGENCY POWERS	Classes: 8						
 Union Electic Plannin Signifi Nation State E Finance 	Public Service Commission on Commission ng Commission(NITI) cance of Emergency Powers al Emergency – Grounds – Suspension of Fundamental Rights Emergency – Grounds – Judicial Review tial Emergency							
UNIT-V	INDIAN JUDICIARY	Classes: 9						
 Suprer Jurisdi Prospe Review High C Jurisdi 	 Supreme Court of India – Appointment of Judges –Composition Jurisdiction: Original, Appellate and Writ Jurisdiction Prospective Overruling and Judge - Made Laws in India (Art.141) Review of Supreme Court Decision High Courts – Judges -Constitution Jurisdiction: Original, Appellate, Writ Jurisdiction and Supervisory Jurisdiction 							
TEXT BO	OKS							
 H.M. Seervai: Constitutional Law of India M.P. Jain: Indian Constitutional Law Mahendra P. Singh: V. N. Shukla's Constitution of India Granville Austin: The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation D.D. Basu: Shorter Constitution of India 								
REFERE	NCE BOOKS							
1. An Int 2. An Int 3. Indian	roduction to the Constitution of India by Dr. Durga DasBasu roduction to the Constitution of India by M. V.Pylee Constitutional Law by M.P.Jain							
WEB REI	FERENCES							

- 1. http://www.wdl.org/en/item/2672/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109103135/24

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. https://iasexamportal.com/ebook/the-constitution-of-india
- 2. https://www.india.gov.in/my-government/documents/e-books

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. http://nludelhi.ac.in/images/moocs/moocs-courses.pdf
- 2. https://www.classcentral.com/tag/constitutional-law



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

II B. TECH- II SE			0,2					
Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximum Marks		n Marks	
ME401PC	B Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
	D. Lech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. To teach the process-level dependence of manufacturing systems through tolerances
- 2. To expose the students to a variety of manufacturing processes including their suitability and capabilities.
- 3. To teach the important effects that manufacturing processes may have on the material properties of the processed part with a focus on the most common processes.
- 4. To teach the thermal and mechanical aspects, such as force, stress, strain and temperature of the most common processes.
- 5. To provide a technical understanding of common processes to aid in appropriate process selection for the material and required tolerances
- 6. To provide a technical understanding of common processes to aid in appropriate material selection for a predetermined process.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Understand the idea for selecting materials for patterns.
- 2. Know Types and allowances of patterns used in casting and analyze the components of moulds.
- 3. Design core, core print and gating system in metal casting processes
- 4. Understand the arc, gas, solid state and resistance welding processes.
- 5. Develop process-maps for metal forming processes using plasticity principles.
- 6. Identify the effect of process variables to manufacture defect free products.

UNIT-I CA

CASTING

Classes: 12

Steps involved in making a casting – Advantage of casting and its applications; Patterns - Pattern making, Types, Materials used for patterns, pattern allowances; Properties of molding sands. Methods of Melting - Crucible melting and cupola operation – Defects in castings; Principles of Gating–Requirements–Types of gates, Design of gating systems – Riser – Function, types of Riser and Riser design. Casting processes – Types – Sand moulding, Centrifugal casting, die-casting, Investment casting, shell moulding; Solidification of casting –Solidification of puremetal, Directional Solidification

UNIT-II WELDING

UNIT-V

TECHNOLOGY

Classification – Types of welds and welded joints; Welding Positions - Gas welding - Types, oxyfuel gas cutting – standard time and cost calculations. Arc welding, forge welding, submerged arc welding, Resistance welding, Thermit welding. Inert Gas Welding _ TIG Welding, MIG welding, Friction welding, Friction Stir Welding, induction welding, explosive welding, Laser Welding; Soldering and Brazing; Heat affected zone in welding. Welding defects – causes and remedies; destructive and non- destructive testing of welds.

UNIT-III HOT WORKING AND COLD WORKING

Hot working, cold working, strain hardening, recovery, recrystallization and grain growth. Sheet metal Operations: Stamping, Blanking and piercing, Coining, Strip layout, Hot and cold spinning – Bending and deep drawing. Rolling fundamentals – theory of rolling, types of Rolling mills and products. Forces in rolling and power requirements. Drawing and its types – wire drawing and Tube drawing –. Types of presses and press tools. Forces and power requirement in the above operations

UNIT-IV EXTRUSION AND HIGH ENERGY RATE FORMING Class

FORGING AND ADDTIVE MANUFACTURING

Extrusion of Metals: Basic extrusion process and its characteristics. Hot extrusion and cold extrusion- Forward extrusion and backward extrusion – Impact extrusion – Extruding equipment – Tube extrusion, Hydrostatic extrusion. Forces in extrusion.

High Energy Rate Forming Processes: Limitations, Principles of Explosive Forming, Electrohydraulic Forming, Electro-magnetic forming and rubber pad Forming.

Forging Processes: Forging operations and principles – Tools – Forging methods – Smith forging, Drop Forging – Roll forging – Forging hammers: Rotary forging – forging defects – cold forging, swaging, Forces in forging operations

Additive Manufacturing: Introduction, Liquid based, powder based and deposition based layer wise Manufacturing, Applications of additive manufacturing.

Classes: 12

Classes: 12

Classes: 12

Classes: 12

TEXT BOOKS

1. Manufacturing Technology / P.N. Rao Vol.1 & 2 / Mc GrawHill

2. Manufacturing Engineering & Technology / Serope Kalpakjian / Steven R. Schmid / Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Metal Casting / T.V Ramana Rao / NewAge
- 2. Production Technology / G. Thirupathi Reddy /Scitech

WEB REFERENCES

1.https://www.elsevier.com/books/production-technology/bolton/978-0-434-901739 2.https://www.elomatic.com/en/services/consulting-and-engineering/productionengineering-and-development/production-engineering-and-development-references.html 3.https://www.sanfoundry.com/best-reference-books-manufacturing-processes/

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. Production Technology by P.C Sharma, S.Chand Publications. 2.Production Technology by R.K.Jain, Khanna Publications

MOOCS COURSES

1.https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/production-engineering 2.https://businesscasestudies.co.uk/business-theory/operations/production- technology.html



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20) Hours / Week **Course Code** Programme Credits **Maximum Marks** L Т Р С CIE SEE Total **ME402PC B.** Tech 3 1 0 4 70 30 100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

The objective is to introduce some of the components mainly used in IC Engines and make analysis of various forces involved. Subject deal with topics like inertial forces inslider crank mechanism; IC Engine components & the analysis like governors is introduced. It also deals with balancing of rotating & reciprocating parts. Studies are made about balancing of multi cylinder engines, Radial engines etc. study of primary & secondary forces are considered while balancing. Finally they are introduced to the topic of vibrations. The study deals with linear, longitudinal, & tensional vibration. The idea is to introduce the concept of natural frequency and the importance of resonance and critical speeds.

COURSE OUTCOMES

The study of KOM& DOM are necessary to have an idea while designing the various machine members like shafts, bearings, gears, belts & chains and various I.C. Engine Components & Machine tool parts.

UNIT-I	PRECESSION AND STATICE AND DYNAMIC ANALYSIS	Classes: 12
--------	--	-------------

Precession: Gyroscopes – effect of precession – motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motorcycle – motorcar – aeroplanes and ships.

Static and Dynamic Force Analysis: Static force analysis of planar mechanisms – Analytical Method – Dynamic Force Analysis – D'Alembert's principle, Dynamic Analysis of 4-link mechanism, Slider Crank Mechanism.

UNIT-II TURNING MOVEMENT DIAGRAGMS AND FLYWHEEL

Classes: 12

Engine Force Analysis – Piston Effort, Crank Effort, etc., Inertia Force in Reciprocating Engine – Graphical Method - Turning moment diagram –fluctuation of energy – flywheels and their design - Inertia of connecting rod- inertia force in reciprocating engines – crank effort and torque diagrams.- . Flywheel analysis for I.C. Engines and Presses.

UNIT-III FRICTION

Friction: pivots and collars – uniform pressure, uniform wear – friction circle and friction axis: lubricated surfaces – boundary friction – film lubrication. Clutches – Types – Single plate, multiplate and cone clutches.

Brakes And Dynamometers: Types of brakes: Simple block brake, band and block brake- internal expanding shoe brake-effect of braking of a vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operation.

UNIT-IV GOVERNORS

Governors: Types of governors - Watt, Porter and Proell governors. Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs. Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting – stability – effort and power of the governors.

Balancing: Balancing of rotating masses- Primary, Secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods. Unbalanced forces and couples.

Examination of "V" and multi cylinder in-line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing- locomotive balancing – Hammer blow – Swaying couple – variation of tractive effort.

UNIT-V VIBRATIONS

Vibrations: Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring –Transverse loads – vibrations of beams with concentrated and distributed loads. Dunkerly's method – Raleigh's method. Whirlingof shafts – critical speed – torsional vibrations – one, two and three rotorsystems

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Theory of Machines /S.S.Rattan / Mc GrawHill.
- 2. Theory of Machines /Sadhu Singh/Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS6

- 1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/Joseph E. Shigley /Oxford
- 2. Theory of Machines / Rao, J.S / NewAge

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-osuniversityphysics/chapter/11-3-precession-of-a-gyroscope/
- 2. http://mech-engineeringbd.blogspot.com/2016/07/governor.html
- 3. http://www2.eng.cam.ac.uk/~hemh1/gyroscopes/onetofour.html
- 4. http://usciencecompendium.blogspot.com/2014/12/mechanical-governors-working-principle.html
- 5. https://www.slideshare.net/vbrayka/ppt-mech-5semdom

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. https://engineeringstudymaterial.net/ebook/theory-of-machines-rs-khurmi-jk-
- 2. gupta/https://drive.google.com/file/d/0BxfQqBdt-h66R0RUOTc3UkRrT1E/view

MOOCS COURSE

Classes: 12

Classes: 12

1.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104114/ 2.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/101/112101096/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

THERMAL ENGINEERING-I

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20) **Course Code Programme** Hours/Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Т L Р CIE SEE Total С **ME403PC B.Tech** 3 1 4 70 0 30 100 **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

To learn

- 1. Laws of Thermodynamics to analyze air standard cycles
- 2. Evaluate the perform analysis of the major components and systems of IC engines
- 3. Concepts and working of Compressors
- 4. Concepts and applications of Gas turbines

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Evaluate the performance of IC engines
- 2. Understand working of compressors under the given operating conditions
- 3. Apply the laws of Thermodynamics to evaluate the performance of Gas turbines.

UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION:IC ENGINES	Classes: 12

I.C. Engines: Classification - Working principles of Four & Two stroke engine, SI & CI engines, Valve and Port Timing Diagrams, Air – Standard, air-fuel and actual cycles - Engine systems – Carburettor and Fuel Injection Systems for SI engines, Fuel injection systems for CI engines, Ignition, Cooling and Lubrication system, Fuel properties and Combustion Stoichiometry

UNIT-II COMBUSTION IN IC ENGINES

Classes: 14

NormalCombustionandabnormalcombustioninSIengines–Importanceofflamespeedandeffect of engine variables – Abnormal combustion, pre-ignition and knocking in SI Engines – Fuel requirements and fuel rating, anti-knock additives – combustion chamber – requirements, types of SI engines. Four stages of combustion in CI engines – Delay period and its importance – Effect of engine variables Diesel Knock– Need for air movement, suction, compression and combustion induced turbulence in Diesel engine – open and divided combustion chambers and fuel injection– Diesel fuel requirements and fuel rating.

UNIT-IIITESING AND PERFORMANCEClasses: 13

Testing and Performance: Parameters of performance - measurement of cylinder pressure, fuel consumption, air intake, exhaust gas composition, Brake power – Determination of frictional losses and indicated power – Performance test – Heat balance sheet and chart

Classification of compressors - Fans, blowers and compressors - positive displacement and dynamic types – reciprocating and rotary types.

UNIT-IV

RECIPROCATING COMPRESSROS AND ROTARY COMPRESSORS

Classes: 11

Reciprocating Compressors: Principle of operation, work required, Isothermal efficiency volumetric efficiency and effect of clearance volume, staged compression, undercooling, saving of work, minimum work condition for staged compression

Rotary Compressor (Positive displacement type): Roots Blower, vane sealed compressor, Lysholm compressor – mechanical details and principle of working – efficiency considerations.

UNIT-V DYNAMIC AND AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS Classes: 11

Dynamic Compressors: Centrifugal compressors: Mechanical details and principle of operation -Velocity and pressure variation. Energy transfer-impeller blade shape-losses, slip factor, power input factor, pressure coefficient and adiabatic coefficient – velocity diagrams – power.

Axial Flow Compressors: Mechanical details and principle of operation–velocity triangles and energy transfer per stage degree of reaction, work done factor-isentropic efficiency-pressure rise calculations Polytrophic efficiency

TEXT BOOKS

1. I.C. Engines / V. Ganesan / Mc GrawHill

2. Thermal Engineering / Mahesh M Rathore / McGrawHill

REFERENCE BOOKS

for Engineering Technologists /Pearson 1.Applied Thermodynamics / Eastop 2. Fundamentals of Classical Thermodynamics / Vanwylen G.J., Sonntag R.E. / Wiley Eastern

3.Internal Combustion Engines Fundamentals–John B.Heywood–McGraw Hill Ed.

WEB REFERENCES

1. http://webserver.dmt.upm.es/~isidoro/tc3/Thermal%20engineering.pdf

- 2. https://vakantievillaveersehoek.nl/1253/thermal-engineering-pdf/
- 3. https://www.sanfoundry.com/best-reference-books-applied-thermal-engineering/
- 4. https://www.scribd.com/document/154313020/Applied-Thermal-Engineering.

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. A Textbook of Thermal Engineering 15th Edition J K Gupta & R S Khurmi 2.Introduction to Thermal Systems Engineering - Thermodynamics, Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer, Michael Moran, Howard Shapiro, Bruce Munson

and David DeWitt, Publisher : John Wiley and Sons

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107216/
- 2. https://easyengineering.net/me6404-thermal-engineering/

Martin



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximum Marks		n Marks	
ME404PC	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. To understand the basic principles of fluid mechanics
- 2. To identify various types off lows
- 3. To understand boundary layer concepts and flow through pipes
- 4. To evaluate the performance of hydraulic turbines
- 5. To understand the functioning and characteristic curves of pumps

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Able to explain the effect of fluid properties on a flow system.
- 2. Able to identify type of fluid flow patterns and describe continuity equation.
- 3. To analyze a variety of practical fluid flow and measuring devices and utilize Fluid Mechanics principles in design.
- 4. Toselectandanalyzeanappropriate turbine with reference to given situation in power plants.
- 5. To estimate performance parameters of a given Centrifugal and Reciprocating pump.

UNIT-I FLUID STATICS

Classes: 10

Dimensions and units: physical properties of fluids – specific gravity, viscosity, and surface tension - vapour pressure and their influence on fluid motion- atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures – measurement of pressure- Piezometer, U-tube and differential manometers.

UNIT-II FLUID KINEMATICS

Classes: 12

Fluid kinematics: Streamline, path line and streak lines and stream tube, classification of flowssteady & unsteady, uniform & non-uniform, laminar & turbulent, rotational & irrotational flowsequation of continuity for one dimensional flow and three-dimensional flows.

Fluid dynamics: Surface and body forces –Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line, momentum equation and its application on force on pipe bend.

UNIT-III FLEXURAL STRESSES Classes: 1	NIT-III
---------------------------------------	---------

Boundary Layer Concepts: Definition, thicknesses, characteristics along thin plate, laminar and turbulent boundary layers(Noderivation) boundary layer in transition, separation of boundary layer, submerged objects – drag and lift.

Closed conduit flow: Reynolds's experiment- Darcy Weisbach equation- Minor losses in pipespipes in series and pipes in parallel- total energy line hydraulic gradient line. Measurement of flow: Pitot tube, venturi meter, and orifice meter, Flow nozzle

UNIT-IV TURBO MACHINERY

Classes: 12

Basics of turbo machinery: Hydro dynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, Inclined, and curvedvanes, jetstriking centrally and at tip, velocity diagrams, workdone and efficiency, flow over radial vanes.

Hydraulic Turbines: Classification of turbines, Heads and efficiencies, impulse and reaction turbines, Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine-working proportions, work done, efficiencies, hydraulic design –draft tube theory- functions and efficiency.

Performance of hydraulic turbines: Geometric similarity, Unit and specific quantities, characteristiccurves,governingofturbines,selectionoftypeofturbine,cavitations,surgetank,water hammer

UNIT-V

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Classes: 12

Centrifugal pumps: Classification, working, work done – barometric head- losses and efficiencies specific speed- performance characteristic curves, NPSH.

Reciprocating pumps: Working, Discharge, slip, indicator diagrams.

Air vessels-Function of air vessels- Work saved by fitting air vessels to single and double acting pumps- Discharge of liquid into and out of air vessels-Performance characteristic curves.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Fluid Mechanics and hydraulic machines by Rajput.
- 2. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and hydraulic machinery Modi and Seth.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma, Khanna Publishers.
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria& Sons.
- 3. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.sanfoundry.com/best-reference-books-fluid-mechanics-machinery/
- 2. https://brijrbedu.org/FluidMechanics
- 3. https://www.indiamart.com/proddetail/a-textbook-of-fluid-mechanics-hydraulic-machines-9-edition-7035085912.html
- 4. https://qaget.info/?q=fluid+mechanics+and+hydraulic+machines+ds+kumar&spid=18pitcein4

b54pd6l82jt&sub_id=media_ping

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Text Book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Dr. R. K. Bansal, LaxmiA
- 2. Textbook of Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machines By R K Rajput, S Chand Publications.

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-06-fluid-dynamics-spring-2013/
- $2. \ https://ocw.tudelft.nl/programs/master/hydraulic-engineering/$



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)								
Programme	Hours/Week			Credits	Maximum Marks			
B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
	ESTER (R 20) Programme B. Tech	ESTER (R 20) Programme Hou B. Tech I 3	ESTER (R 20) Programme Hours/W B. Tech L T 3 0	ESTER (R 20)ProgrammeHours/WeekB. TechLTP300	ESTER (R 20)ProgrammeHours/WeekCreditsB. TechLTPC3003	ESTER (R 20)ProgrammeHours/WeekCreditsMaxB. TechLTPCCIE300330	ESTER (R 20)ProgrammeHours/WeekCreditsMaximumB. TechLTPCCIESEE30033070	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. To introduce the concepts of electrical circuits and its components
- 2. To understand magnetic circuits, DC circuits and AC single phase & three phase circuits
- 3. To study and understand the different types of DC/AC machines and Transformers.
- 4. To import the knowledge of various electrical installations. To introduce the concept of power, power factor and its improvement

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. To analyze and solve electrical circuits using network laws.
- 2. To analyze and solve electrical circuits using theorems.
- 3. To understand and analyze basic Electric and Magnetic circuits.
- 4. To study the working principles of Electrical Machines.
- 5. To introduce components of Low Voltage Electrical Installations

UNIT-I	DC CIRCUITS AND AC CIRCUITS	Classes: 15
--------	-----------------------------	-------------

Electricalcircuitelements(R,LandC),voltageandcurrentsources,KVL&KCL,analysisofsimple circuits with dc excitation. Superposition, The venins and Nortons Theorems. Time-domain analysis of first-order RL and RC circuits

UNIT-II A.C. CIRCUITS

Classes: 10

Representation of sinusoidal wave forms, peak and rms values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor, Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L,C,RL,RC,RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance in series RL-C circuit.

UNIT-III	TRANSFORMERS
----------	--------------

Classes: 15

Ideal and practical transformer, EMF equation, operation on no load and on load, OC and SC tests, phasor diagrams equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation, Efficiency and condition for maximum efficiency, Auto-transformer

UNIT-IV ELECTRICAL MACHINES

Classes: 15

Generation of rotating magnetic fields, Construction and working of a three-phase induction Motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristics. Loss components and efficiency. Construction, working. Torque-speed characteristics of separately excited, shunt, series, compound dc motors.

UNIT-V ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

Classes: 10

Components of LT Switchgear: Switch Fuse Unit(SFU), MCB, ELCB, MCCB, Types of Wires and Cables, Electrical Safety precautions in handling electrical appliances, electric shock, first aid for electric shock, safety rules.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Basic Electrical Engineering D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 3rd edition2010, Tata
- 2. McGraw Hill.
- 3. D.C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGrawHill,2009.
- 4. L.S.Bobrow, FundamentalsofElectricalEngineering", OxfordUniversityPress, 2011
- 5. Electrical and Electronics Technology, E. Hughes, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2010

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, Vincent Deltoro, Second Edition, PrenticeHall India, 1989.
- 2. P. V. Prasad, S. Siva nagaraju, R. Prasad, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering" Cengage Learning, 1stEdition,2013.
- 3. V. D. Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals Prentice HallIndia, 1989.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.electrical4u.com/
- 2. http://www.basicsofelectricalengineering.com/
- 3. https://www.khanacademy.org/science/physics/circuits-topic/circuits-resistance/a/ee-voltage-and-current
- 4. https://circuitglobe.com/

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. https://easyengineering.net/basic-electrical-engineering-by-wadhwa/
- 2. https://easyengineering.net/objective-electrical-technology-by-mehta/

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076/1
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102146/
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076/35


UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PRODUCITON TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code	Programme	Но	urs /	Week	Credits	Μ	aximun	n Marks	
ME406PC	B. Tech	L	Τ	Р	C	CIE	SEE	Total	
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100	
COURSE OBJECT	IVES								
1. Know about the	basic Physical, Cher	mical	Prop	erties of	f materials				

- 2. Explainwhysomematerial(s)arebettertobeusedinaproductforgivendesignrequirements
- 3. Learn the basic operation of various manufacturing processes
- 4. Learn how various products are made using traditional, non-traditional, or Electronics manufacturing processes
- 5. Design simple process plans for parts and products
- 6. Understand how process conditions are set for optimization of production
- 7. Learn how CNC machines work
- 8. Write and execute CNC machining programs to cut parts on a milling machine
- 9. Measure a given manufactured part to evaluate its size, tolerances and surface finish
- 10. Design and fabricate a simple product

COURSE OUTCOMES

Understanding the properties of moulding sands and pattern making. Fabricate joints using gas weldingandarcwelding.Evaluatethequalityofweldedjoints.Basicideaofpressworkingtools and performs moulding studies on plastics.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Minimum of 12 Exercises need to be performed

I. Metal Casting Lab

- 1. Pattern Design and making for one casting drawing.
- 2. Sand properties testing Exercise -for strengths, and permeability-1
- 3. Moulding Melting and Casting -1Exercise

II. Welding Lab

- 1. ARC Welding Lap & Butt Joint -2Exercises
- 2. Spot Welding -1Exercise
- 3. TIG Welding -1Exercise
- 4. Plasma welding and Brazing 2Exercises (Water Plasma Device)

III. Mechanical Press Working

- 1. Blanking & Piercing operation and study of simple, compound and progressive press tool.
- 2. Hydraulic Press: Deep drawing and extrusion operation.
- 3. Bending and other operations

IV. Processing Of Plastics

- 1. Injection Moulding
- 2. Blow Moulding

TEXT BOOKS

1. Manufacturing Technology / P.N. Rao Vol.1 & 2 / Mc GrawHill

2. Manufacturing Engineering & Technology / Serope Kalpakjian / Steven R.Schmid /Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS

1.Metal Casting / T.V Ramana Rao / New Age 2.Production Technology / G. Thirupathi Reddy /Scitech

WEB REFERENCES

1. https://www.elsevier.com/books/production-technology/bolton/978-0-434-90173-9

2. https://www.sanfoundry.com/best-reference-books-manufacturing-processes/

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Production Technology by P.C Sharma, S. ChandPublications
- 2. Production Technology by R.K Jain, KhannaPublications.

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/production-engineering
- 2. https://businesscasestudies.co.uk/business-theory/operations/production-technology.html

75



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULICS MACHINES LABORATORY

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hou	ırs/W	'eek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
ME407DC	R Tooh	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
MIE40/FC	D. Tech	0	0	2	1	30	70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 1. To understand the basic principles of fluid mechanics
- 2. To identify various types off lows
- 3. To understand boundary layer concepts and flow through pipes
- 4. To evaluate the performance of hydraulic turbines
- 5. To understand the functioning and characteristic curves of pumps

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Able to explain the effect of fluid properties on a flow system.
- 2. Able to identify type of fluid flow patterns and describe continuity equation.
- 3. ToanalyzeavarietyofpracticalfluidflowandmeasuringdevicesandutilizeFluidMechanics principles in design.
- $\label{eq:constraint} 4. \ \ To select and analyze an appropriate turbine with reference to given situation in power plants.$
- 5. To estimate performance parameters of a given Centrifugal and Reciprocating pump.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Impact of jets on Vanes.
- 2. Performance Test on Pelton Wheel.
- 3. Performance Test on Francis Turbine.
- 4. Performance Test on Kaplan Turbine.
- 5. Performance Test on Single Stage Centrifugal Pump.
- 6. Performance Test on Multi Stage Centrifugal Pump.
- 7. Performance Test on Reciprocating Pump.
- 8. Calibration of Venturi meter.
- 9. Calibration of Orifice meter.
- 10. Determination of friction factor for a given pipeline.
- 11. Determination of loss of head due to sudden contraction in a pipeline.
- 12. Verification of Bernoulli's Theorems.
- 13. Hydraulic Jump

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Fluid Mechanics and hydraulic machines by Rajput.
- 2. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and hydraulic machinery Modi and Seth.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma, Khanna Publishers.
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria& Sons.
- 3. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. htps://qaget.info/?q=fluid+mechanics+and+hydraulic+machines+ds+kumar&spid=18pitcei n4b54pd6l82jt&sub_id=media_ping
- 2. https://qaget.info/?q=fluid+mechanics+and+hydraulic+machines+ds+kumar&spid=18pitcei n4b54pd6l82jt&sub_id=media_ping

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Text Book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Dr. R. K. Bansal, Laxmi
- 2. Textbook of Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machines By R K Rajput, S Chand Publications.

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-06-fluid-dynamics-spring- 2013/
- 2. https://ocw.tudelft.nl/programs/master/hydraulic-engineering/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

KINEMATICS & DYNAMICS LABORATORY

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
MEANQDC	P Tooh	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
WIE4001 C	D. Tech	0	0	2	1	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

- 6. Understand the fundamentals of the theory of kinematics and dynamics of machines.
- 7. Study the techniques for motion of machines and their components.
- 8. Understand the kinematics and dynamics of mechanical elements.
- 9. Learn to design such elements to accomplish desired motion or tasks.
- 10. Use computer software packages in modern design machine.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 6. Understand types of motions.
- 7. Analyze forces & torques of components in linkages.
- 8. Understand static balancing.
- 9. Understand dynamic balancing.
- 10. Understand forward and inverse kinematics of open-loop mechanisms

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 12. To determine the state of balance of machines for primary and secondary forces
- 13. To determine the frequency of tensional vibration of a given rod
- 14. Determine the effect of varying mass on the center of sleeve in porter and proell governor
- 15. Find the motion of the follower if the given profile of the cam
- 16. The balance masses statically and dynamically for single rotating mass systems
- 17. Determine the critical speed of a given shaft for different n-conditions
- 18. For a simple pendulum determine time period and its natural frequency
- 19. For a compound pendulum determine time period and its natural frequency
- 20. Determine the effect of gyroscope for different motions
- 21. Determine time period, amplitude and frequency of undamped free longitudinal Vibration of single degree spring mass systems.
- 22. Determine time period, amplitude and frequency of damped free longitudinal Vibration of single degree spring mass systems.

TEXT BOOKS

- 4. Theory of Machines and Mechanics/JOSEPHE. SHIGLEY/Oxford.
- 5. Theory of Machines / S.S. Rattan/ Mc Graw Hill Publishers.
- 6. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh/Pearson.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 3. Theory of Machines / ThomasBevan/CBS.
- 4. Theory of Machines / Rao.J.S / NewAge.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.sanfoundry.com/best-reference-books-kinematics-dynamics-
- 2. machines/http://engineering.myindialist.com/2013/introduction-of-kinematics-ofmachines/#.XXCnmvAzbIV
- 3. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4020-9485-
- 4. 9_1http://www.darshan.ac.in/DIET/ME/SubjectDetail/3131906

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Physics/Dynamics-Books-Download.html

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://www.mooc-list.com/course/mechanics-kinematics-and-dynamics-edx
- 2.https://www.edx.org/course/mechanics-kinematics-and-dynamics-3



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

GENDER SENSITIZATION

II B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)

Course Code	Programme	Ho	ours / '	Week	Credits	Ν	Maximum Marks			
CS409MC	R Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total		
00407010	D. Itth	0	0	2	0	100	0	100		

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To develop students' sensibility with regard to issues of gender in contemporary India.
- 2. To provide a critical perspective on the socialization of men and women.
- 3. To introduce students to information about some key biological aspects of genders.
- 4. To expose the students to debates on the politics and economics of work.
- 5. To help students reflect critically on gender violence.
- 6. To expose students to more egalitarian interactions between men and women.

COURSE OUTCOMES

- 1. Students will have developed a better understanding of important issues related to gender in contemporary India.
- 2. Students will be sensitized to basic dimensions of the biological, sociological, psychological and legal aspects of gender. This will be achieved through discussion of materials derived from research, facts, everyday life, literature and film.
- 3. Students will attain a finer grasp of how gender discrimination works in our society and how to counter it.
- 4. Students will acquire insight into the gendered division of labor and its relation to politics and economics.
- 5. Men and women students and professionals will be better equipped to work and live together as equals.
- 6. Students will develop a sense of appreciation of women in all walks of life.
- 7. Through providing accounts of studies and movements as well as the new laws that provide protection and relief to women, the textbook will empower students to understand and respond to gender violence

UNIT-I	UNDERSTANDING GENDER	Classes: 4
Introduction towards Ge for Woman	n: Definition of Gender-Basic Gender Concepts and Terminologinder-Construction of Gender-Socialization: Making Women, hood. Growing up Male. First lessons in Caste.	ogy-Exploring Attitudes Making Men Preparing

UNIT-II	GENDER ROLES AND RELATIONS	
---------	----------------------------	--

Classes: 4

TwoorMany?-Struggles with Discrimination-Gender Roles and Relations-Types of Gender Roles-Gender Roles and Relationships Matrix-Missing Women-Sex Selection and Its Consequences-Declining Sex Ratio. Demographic Consequences-Gender Spectrum: Beyond theBinary

UNIT-III GENDER AND LABOUR

Classes: 5

Division and Valuation of Labor-Housework: The Invisible Labor- "My Mother doesn't Work." "Share the Load."-Work: Its Politics and Economics -Fact and Fiction. Unrecognized and Unaccounted work.- Gender Development Issues-Gender, Governance and Sustainable Development-Gender and Human Rights-Gender and Mainstreaming

UNIT-IV GENDER BASED VIOLANCE

Classes: 5

The Concept of Violence-Types of Gender-based Violence-Gender-based Violence from a Human Rights Perspective-Sexual Harassment: Say No!-Sexual Harassment, not Eve-teasing-Coping with Everyday Harassment- Further Reading: "*Chupulu*".

Domestic Violence: Speaking Out Is Home a Safe Place? –When Women Unite [Film].Rebuilding Lives. Thinking about Sexual Violence Blaming the Victim-"I Fought for my Life...."

UNIT-V GENDER AND CULTURE

Classes: 4

Gender and Film-Gender and Electronic Media-Gender and Advertisement-Gender and Popular Literature- Gender Development Issues-Gender Issues-Gender Sensitive Language-Gender and Popular Literature - Just Relationships: Being Together as Equals

Mary Kom and Onler. Love and Acid just do not Mix. Love Letters. Mothers and Fathers. Rosa Parks- The Brave Heart.

<u>Note</u>: Since it is Interdisciplinary Course, Resource Persons can be drawn from the fields of English Literature or Sociology or Political Science or any other qualified faculty who has expertise in this field from engineering departments.

Classes will consist of a combination of activities: dialogue-based lectures, discussions, collaborative learning activities, group work and in-class assignments. Apart from the above prescribed book, Teachers can make use of any authentic materials related to the topics given in the syllabus on "Gender Sensitization"

TEXT BOOKS

1. Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender" written by A.Suneetha, Uma Bhrugubanda, DuggiralaVasanta, Rama Melkote, Vasudha Nagaraj, Asma Rasheed, GoguShyamala, Deepa Sreenivas and Susie Tharu and published by Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad, Telangana State in the year 2015.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Menon, Nivedita. Seeing like a Feminist. New Delhi: Zubaan-Penguin Books,2012
- 2. Abdulali Sohaila. "I Fought For My Life…and Won." Available online at: http://www.thealternative.in/lifestyle/i-fought-for-my-lifeand-won-sohaila-abdulal/

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. Modified on 2015/05/14 10:40 by Sean Zheng Categorized as: Chapter 2 –Education.
- 2. Hedman, Birgitta, Francesca Perucci and Pehr Sundström (1996). Engendering Statistic: A Tool for Change. Stockholm: Statistics Sweden.
- 3. Milek, Anne, Štork Christoph and Alison Gillwald (2011) Engendering communication: a perspective on ICT access and usage in Africa, Info, vol. 13 No. 3, pp.125-141. Bingley, United Kingdom: Emerald GroupPublishing.
- 4. Hedman, Birgitta, Francesca Perucci and PehrSundström (1996). Engendering Statistic: A Tool for Change. Stockholm: StatisticsSweden.

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. Gender Sensitisation Hardcover – 2012 by Dr. Tanuja Trivedi.

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://www.mooc-list.com > tags >gender-equality
- 2. https://www.udemy.com > course >gender-equality-and-sexual-diversity
- 3. https://www.edx.org > learn >gender-studies



UGC Autonomous NBA &NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBER-I

Course Code	Programme	Hour	s/Wee	k	Credits	Maximum Marks			
		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
MESUIPC	B.Tech.	3	1	0	4	30	70	100	
COURSE OBJE	CTIVES								
Γo learn									
 To under machine To study factors d To detern 	rstand the general d elements. different materials o etermining the selec nine stresses under	esign pr of const tion of r differen	roced ructic nater t load	ures a on and ial for ling c	and princi l their pro r various a onditions.	ples in the perties and applications	design	of	
4. To learn coupling	the design procedu s.	re of di	fferer	nt fas	teners, joi	nts, shafts	and		
COURSE OUT	COMES								
Upon suc	ccessful completion	of the c	ourse	, the	student ca	n able to			
 The stud selection Understa machine Design b strains in 	ent acquires the kno , component behavi nds the concepts of members and fatigu ased on strength and duced in a machine	owledge or subje principa le loadir l rigidit elemen	e abou cted t al stre ng. y and t.	ut the to loa sses, analy	e principle ds, and cri stress con yze the stre	s of design iteria of fai centration esses and	n, mater lure. in	rial	
UNIT-I INT	RODUCTION					С	lasses:	12	
General conside selection –Man steels. Design fo Bending stresse Factor of safety stiffness in tensi	rations in the design ufacturing consider or Static Strength: S s– Impact stresses – – Design for streng on, bending, torsion	n of Eng ation in Simple s - Stress gth and and co	ineer desig stresso strain rigidi mbino	ing N gn. T es – (relat ty – j ed sit	faterials a colerances Combined tion – Var preferred putions.	nd their pro and fits – stresses – ious theori numbers. T	Derties BIS co Torsio es of fa The con	des of nal and ilure – cept of	
UNIT-II DES	IGN FOR FATIGUI	E STRE	NGTI	H		C	lasses:	12	

83

Stress concentration-Theoretical stress Concentration factor-Fatigue stress concentration factor- Notch Sensitivity – Design for fluctuating stresses – Endurance limit –Estimation of Endurance strength – Gerber's curve– Goodman's line– Soderberg's line.

UNIT-III

RIVETED, WELDED AND BOLTED JOINTS

Classes: 10

Riveted joints- methods of failure of riveted joints-strength equations-efficiency of riveted joints-eccentrically loaded riveted joints. Welded joints-Design of fillet welds-axial loadscircular fillet welds under bending, torsion. Welded joints under eccentric loading. Bolted joints – Design of bolts with pre-stresses – Design of joints under eccentric loading – locking devices – bolts of uniform strength.

UNIT-IV

KEYS, COTTERS AND KNUCKLE JOINTS

Classes: 10

Design of keys-stresses in keys-cotter joints-spigot and socket, sleeve and cotter, Gib and cotter joints-Knuckle joints.

SHAFTS UNIT-V

Classes: 10

Design of solid and hollow shafts for strength and rigidity – Design of shafts for combined bending and axial loads – Shaft sizes – BIS code. - Gaskets and seals (stationary & rotary) Shaft Couplings: Rigid couplings – Muff, Split muff and Flange couplings. Flexible couplings -Flange coupling.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Design of Machine Elements / V. Bhandari / Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Machine Design / Jindal / Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Design of Machine Elements / V. M. Faires / Macmillan
- 2. Design of Machine Elements-I / Kannaiah, M.H / New Age

WEB REFERENCES

1.https://india.oup.com/product/design-of-machine-elements-9780199477647? 2.https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Design of Machine Elements.html?id=M1y4 cfXy 0AC

E -TEXT BOOKS

- https://easyengineering.net/a-textbook-of-machine-design-by-r-s-khurmi/ 1.
- 2. http://www.musaliarcollege.com/e-
- Books/ME/Machine%20Elements%20in%20Mechanical%20Design.pdf

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105124/
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-design1



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

THERMAL ENGINEERING-II

III B. TECH- I SEM	IESTER (R 20)							
Course Code	Programme	Hour	s/We	ek	Credits	Maximun	n Mark	S
ME502DC	D. Taak	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
MIESUZF C	b. l ech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE OBJECT	IVES							
To learn								
1.To apply the law 2.To analyze ste components of stear	vs of Thermodynami am and gas turbir m and gas turbine pla	ics ne cyc ants an	les a d the	and to ir app	o perform lications.	analysis	of the	e major
COURSE OUTCOM	IES							
Upon successful co	mpletion of the cours	se, the s	stude	nt is a	ble to			
 gas turbine plan Apply the laws Differentiate be Infer from prop performance par Understand the the analysis of t 	ts of Thermodynamics to tween vapor power cy perty charts and table rameters of the steam functionality of major hese components	o analy veles an s and to and gas r compo	ze the d gas o app s turb onent	ermod s powe ly the oine pl s of sto	ynamic cyc er cycles e data for th ants eam and gas	eles e evaluations turbine p	on of lants an	d todo
UNIT-I ST	EAM POWER PLAN	NT					Classes	: 10
Rankine cycle - Sche addition, Methods to – Classification – V Accessories – Work Heat balance – Dra Condition for maxim	matic layout, Thermo- improve cycle perforr Vorking principles w ing principles- Boiler ught- Classification – num discharge- Efficie	dynami mance - vith ske r horse - Heigh ency of	c An - Reg etches pow nt of chim	alysis, enerat s inclu er, Eq chimr iney.	Concept of tion & reheat ading H.P. puivalent Eveney for give	f Mean Ter ating. Boil e Boilers – vaporation en draught	nperatur e rs Mount , Efficie t and di	reofHeat ings and ency and scharge-
UNIT-II ST	EAM NOZZLES						Classes	: 10
Stagnation Propertie Thermodynamic and expansion in nozzle	s- Function of nozzle alysis – Assumption e- Velocity coefficient	– Appl 1s -Vel nt- Cor	icatio ocity nditio	ons an of n on for	d Types- Fl ozzle at e maximum	low throug xit-Ideal a discharge	h nozzl and act e- Criti	es- ual cal

pressure ratio- Criteria to decide nozzle shape- Super saturated flow, its effects, Degree of super saturation and Degree of undercooling - Wilson line.

UNIT-III STEAM TURBINES

Classes: 12

Classification – Impulse turbine; Mechanical details – Velocity diagram – Effect of friction – Power developed, Axial thrust, Blade or diagram efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency. De-Laval Turbine - its features- Methods to reduce rotor speed-Velocity compounding and Pressure compounding- Velocity and Pressure variation along the flow – Combined velocity diagram for a velocity compounded impulse turbine. **Reaction Turbine:** Mechanical details – Principle of operation, Thermodynamic analysis of a stage, Degree of reaction –Velocity diagram – Parson's reaction turbine – Condition for maximum efficiency.

UNIT-IV

STEAM CONDENSERS

Classes: 10

Requirements of steam condensing plant – Classification of condensers –Working principle of different types – Vacuum efficiency and Condenser efficiency – Air leakage, sources andits affects, Air pump- Cooling water requirement. **Gas Turbines:** Simple gas turbine plant –Ideal cycle, essential components – Parameters of performance – Actual cycle – Regeneration, Inter cooling and Reheating –Closed and Semi-closed cycles – Merits and Demerits- Combustion chambers and turbines of Gas Turbine Plant-Brief Concepts.

UNIT-V JET PROPULSION

Classes: 12

Principle of Operation –Classification of jet propulsive engines – Working Principles with schematic diagrams and representation on T-S diagram - Thrust, Thrust Power and Propulsion Efficiency – Turbo jet engines – Needs and Demands met by Turbo jet – Schematic Diagram, Thermodynamic Cycle, Performance Evaluation Thrust Augmentation – Methods. **Rockets:** Application – Working Principle – Classification – Propellant Type – Thrust, Propulsive Efficiency – Specific Impulse – Solid and Liquid propellant

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Thermal Engineering / Mahesh M Rathore/ Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Gas Turbines V. Ganesan /Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Gas Turbine Theory/ Saravana muttoo, Cohen, Rogers/ Pearson
- 2. Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics / Rathakrishnan/ PHI
- 3. Thermal Engineering/ Rajput/ Lakshmi Publications

WEB REFERENCES

1.www.springer.com 2.www.thermalengineering.org

3.www.ansys.com

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.https://www.pdfdrive.com/thermal-engineering-books.html

2. http://gtu-info.com/Subject/3341902/TEI/THERMAL-ENGINEERING-I/Books

3.https://www.phindia.com/Books

MOOCS COURSES

1.https://www.mooc-list.com/course/thermal-fluid-systems-saylororg

2.https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engineering/mechanical-engineering

3.https://www.edx.org/learn/mechanical-engineering



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

METROLOGY AND MACHINE TOOLS

III B. TECH	I- I SEMESTER (R 2	0)							
Course Cod	e Programme	Hours / Y	Hours / Week		Credits	Maximum Marks			
MERADO		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
ME503PC	B. Tech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
COURSE O	BJECTIVES	·	·		·			<u>.</u>	
To learn									
1 Acq incr	uire the knowledge of easing importance in in	Engineering dustry.	g metr	ology ar	nd its practi	ice which	is having	r ,	
2 Specont	cifically make the stud rol of process of manu	lent to imp facture	rove a	pplicatio	ons aspect	in the me	easuremen	nts and	
3 Imn	art the fundamental asr	ects of the t	netal c	utting n	rinciples ar	d their an	plication	in	

- 3 Impart the fundamental aspects of the metal cutting principles and their application in studying the behavior of various machining processes.
- 4 Train in knowing the fundamental parts of various machine tools and their kinematic schemes.
- 5 Discuss various principles of jigs and fixtures which will be used to hold and guide the work pieces and cutting tools in various machine tools

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1 Identify techniques to minimize the errors in measurement.
- 2 Identify methods and devices for measurement of length, angle, gear & thread parameters, surface roughness and geometric features of parts.
- 3 Understand working of lathe, shaper, planer, drilling, milling and grinding machines.
- 4 Comprehend speed and feed mechanisms of machine tools.
- 5 Estimate machining times for machining operations on machine tools

UNIT-I	METAL CUTTING	Classes: 8	
--------	---------------	------------	--

Introduction, elements of cutting process – Geometry of single point tools. Chip formation and types of chips. Engine lathe – Principle of working, types of lathe, specifications. Taper turning, –Lathe attachments. Capstan and Turret lathe – Single spindle and multi-spindle automatic lathes –tool layouts. Automation. Machining Time Calculation. Merchants Circle Diagram. Problems

UNIT-II	DRILLING AND BORING MACHINES	Classes: 10
UNIT-II	DRILLING AND BORING MACHINES	Classes: 10

Principles of working, specifications, types, operations performed, twist drill. Types of Boring machines and applications. Shaping, Slotting, and planning machines –Principles of working – machining time calculations.

UNIT-III MILLING MACHINES

Classes: 10

Principles of working – Types of milling machines – Geometry of milling cutters methods of indexing. Grinding – theory of grinding – classification of grinding machines. Types of abrasives, bonds. Selection of a grinding wheel. Lapping, honing and broaching machines, comparison and Constructional features, machining time calculations

UNIT-IV LIMITS, FITS AND TOLERANCES Classes: 10

Types of Fits - Unilateral and bilateral tolerance system, hole and shaft basis system. Interchangeability and selective assembly. **Limit Gauges:** Taylor's principle, Design of GO and NO-GO gauges, Measurement of angles using Bevel protractor and Sine bar. Measurement of flatness using straight edges, surface plates, optical flat and auto collimator.

UNIT-V SURFACE ROUGHNESS MEASUREMENT Classes: 10

Roughness, Waviness. CLA, RMS, Rz Values. Methods of measurement of surface finish, Talysurf. Screw thread measurement, Gear measurement; Machine Tool Alignment Tests on lathe, milling and drilling machines. Coordinate Measuring Machines: Types and Applications of CMM.

TEXT BOOKS

- Machine Tool Practices/ Kibbe, Johne. Neely, T. White, Rolando O. Meyer/ Pearson
- 2 Engineering Metrology/ R.K. Jain/ Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1 Principles of Machine Tools, Bhattacharyya A and Sen.G.C / New Central Book Agency.
- 2 Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology / Connie Dotson / Thomson
- 3 Fundamentals of Metal Machining and Machine Tools / Geoffrey Boothroyd McGraw Hill
- 4 Principles of Engineering Metrology/ Rega Rajendra/ Jaico Publishers.
- 5 Metrology and Measurement/ Bewoor & Kulkarni/ Tata Mc Graw Hill

WEB REFERENCES

1.www.sciencedirect.com 2.www.mdpi.com

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.http://alvarestech.com/temp/capp/MetrologiaIndustrial2016-DMIS.pdf

2.https://www.springerprofessional.de/en/optical-sensors-for-machine-toolmetrology/17055224

MOOCS COURSES

1.https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-to-computer-numerical-control

2.https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_me16/preview

3.https://mitwpu.edu.in/wp-content/upload



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Course Code	Programme	Hours / V	Week		Credits	Maximu	<mark>m Mark</mark>	S
		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
ME504PC	B. Tech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE OB The student wi 1. The au 2. The lo 3. The fu axles 4. Suspe	JECTIVES Il be made to learn natomy of the autom ocation and importan unctioning of the eng and wheels nsion, frame, springs	obile in ger ce of each j gine and its s and other	neral part access conne	sories, g ctions	ear box, cl	utch, brak	es, steeri	ng,
COURSE OU Jpon successfu 1. Identi 2. Explai 3. Descri 4. Under 5. Devel indust	TCOMES al completion of the ify the different parts in the working of va- ibe how the steering stand the environme op a strong base for ry	course, the s of the auto rious parts and the sus ntal implication understand	studen omobil like er spensio utions ing fut	t is able le ngine, tra on system of autor ture dev	e to ansmission ns operate nobile emi elopments	, clutch, b ssions in the aut	orakes omobile	
UNIT-I I	NTRODUCTION						Classes:	12
Introduction:	Layout of automo	bile – intro	ductio	1			•	
Automobile er System: S.I. E – carburetor – C.I. Engines: IDI systems. Introduction C	ngines. – power unit Ingine : Fuel supply types – air filters – Requirements of die fuel pump, nozzle, RDI and TDI Syste	t – Introduc systems, N petrol inje esel injectic spray forr ems.	fiction to fechar ction. on syst natior	on chass o engine nical and Introdu tems, tyj n, inject	sis and bo lubrication delectrica action to M pes of inje tion timin	dy compon on – engir l fuel pum APFI and ction syst g, testing	onents . ne servici np – filter GDI Sys ems, DI of fuel	types of ing Fu rs stems. System pump

Cooling System: Cooling Requirements, Air Cooling, Liquid Cooling, Thermo, water and Forced Circulation System – Radiators – Types – Cooling Fan - water pump, thermostat,

evaporative cooling – pressure sealed cooling – antifreeze solutions. **Ignition System:** Function of an ignition system, battery ignition system, constructional features of storage, battery, auto transformer, contact breaker points, condenser and spark plug – Magneto coil ignition system, electronic ignition system using contact breaker, electronic ignition using contact triggers – spark advance and retard mechanism. **Electrical System:** Charging circuit, generator, current – voltage regulator – starting system, Bendix drive mechanism solenoid switch, lighting systems, Horn, wiper, fuel gauge – oil pressure gauge, engine temperature indicator etc.

UNIT-III TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

Classes: 12

Transmission System: Clutches, principle, types, cone clutch, single plate clutch, multi plate clutch, magnetic and centrifugal clutches, fluid fly wheel – gear boxes, types, sliding mesh, constant mesh, synchromesh gear boxes, epicyclic gear box, over drive torque converter. Propeller shaft – Hotch – Kiss drive, Torque tube drive, universal joint, differential rear axles –types–wheels and tyres.

Suspension System: Objects of suspension systems – rigid axle suspension system, torsion bar, shock absorber, Independent suspension system.

UNIT-IV BRAKING SYSTEM

Classes: 10

Braking System: Mechanical brake system, Hydraulic brake system, Master cylinder, wheel cylinder tandem master cylinder Requirement of brake fluid, Pneumatic and vacuum brakes. **Steering System:** Steering geometry – camber, castor, king pin rake, combined angle toe in, centre point steering. Types of steering mechanism – Ackerman steering mechanism, Davis steering mechanism, steering gears – types, steering linkages.

UNIT-V EMISSIONS FROM AUTOMOBILES

Classes: 10

Emissions from Automobiles – Pollution standards National and international – Pollution Control – Techniques – Multipoint fuel injection for SI Engines. Common rail diesel injection Energy alternatives – Solar, Photo-voltaic, hydrogen, Biomass, alcohols, LPG,CNG, liquid Fuels and gaseous fuels, Hydrogen as a fuel for IC Engines. - their merits and demerits. Standard Vehicle maintenance practice.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Automobile Engineering / William H Crouse
- 2. A Text Book Automobile Engineering-Manzoor, Nawazish Mehdi & .Yosuf Ali, Frontline Publications

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering by R K Rajput. Laxmi Publications.
- 2. Automotive Mechanics / Heitner
- 3. Automotive Engineering / Newton Steeds & Garrett
- 4. Automotive Engines / Srinivasan
- 5. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering By Khalil U Siddiqui New Age International

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://guides.unitec.ac.nz/automotive/websites
- 2. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/book/10.1002/9781118354179
- 3. https://us.sagepub.com/en-us/nam/journal/proceedings-institution-mechanical-engineerspart-d-journal-automobile-engineering

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/A_Text_Book_of_Automobile_Engineering.html?id =nBVefxD_0agC

- 2. https://www.engineeringbookspdf.com/automobile-engineering/
- 3. https://easyengineering.net/automobilebooks/

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-fundamentals-of-automotive-systems-17616
- 2. www.nptel.ac.in
- 3. www.coursera.org



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BUSINESS ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Course	e Code	Category	egory Hours / Week Credits Maximum Mar		ory Hours / Week		Marks		
BE5	04MS	рті	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		B. Tech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
 COURSE OBJECTIVES To learn To learn the basic Business types, impact of the Economy on Business. and firms specifically. To analyze the Business from the Financial Perspective. To Plan production and cost concepts for maximizing profit. To Construct financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles To Analyze the Financial performance of business through Ratios To Estimate investment proposals through Capital Budgeting Methods COURSE OUTCOMES Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to Understand Business with the use of economic theories and business structure Learn Production and cost concepts for maximizing profit Construct financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Analyze the Financial performance of business through Ratios. 									
UNIT-I	INTRODUCT	FION TO B	USINE	SS AN	DE	CONOMI	CS	Cla	asses: 1(
Business: Ch Public Enterp Economics: Inflation, Na Demand Ana Elasticity of	aracteristic feat orises. Significance of ture and Scope Ilysis: Demand Demand, Types	Eures of Bus Economics of Business Definition, of Elasticit	iness, F s, types, Econor Types of ty of De	eatures , Conce nics. of Dem mand,	and epts a and, Dem	evaluation and Impor Demand I and Foreca	tance of Function, asting Me	te Enterp National Law of ethods.	Demand
UNIT-II	THEORY OF	PRODUC	TION A	AND C	081	ANALYS	SIS	Clas	sses:8
Theory of Pro- one variable Scale of Pro- Cost Analysi	duction: Facto input, Producti luction with La s: Types of Cos	rs of Produc on function w of Return sts. Short ru	ction, Pa with tw s, Cobb n and L	roductie wo vari p-Dougl ong rur	on Fi able as Pi as Cos	unction, Pr inputs (IS roduction I st Function	oduction O Quant Function. s. Break	Function s and IS Even An	n with O Costs alvsis.

UNIT-III	MARKET STRUCTURES, PRICING	Classes: 8			
larket Structures, Pricing: Nature of Competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly,					
Oligopoly an	d Monopolistic Competition, Types of Pricing.				

UNIT-IV FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING & FINANCIAL ANALYSIS THROUGH RATIOS Classes: 12

Financial Accounting: Accounting concepts and Conventions, Accounting Equation, Double-Entry system of Accounting, Rules for maintaining Books of Accounts, Journal, Posting to Ledger, Preparation of Trial Balance, Elements of Financial Statements, Preparation of Final Accounts.

Concept of Ratio Analysis, Liquidity Ratios, Turnover Ratios, Capital Structure Ratios and Profitability Ratios (simple problems), Cash Flow Statement (simple problems) and Funds Flow Statement (simple problems)

UNIT-	CAPITAL BUDGETING	Classes: 8
1		

Capital, significance, Types of Capital, Methods and sources of raising finance. Nature of Capital Budgeting, features of Capital Budgeting proposals, Methods of Capital Budgeting: Pay Back Period Method (PBP), Accounting Rate of Return (ARR), Net Present Value Method (NPV) Simple problems.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. S K Agarwal, Business Economics, S Chand Publications, 2018
- 2. Dr. A. R. Aryasri, Business Economics and Financial Analysis, McGraw Hill Education, First Edition 2020.
- 3. Charles T Horngren, Gary L. Sundem, John A Elliott, Donna R Philbrick, Introduction to Financial Accounting, Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. K. Sudha, K. Sathish, A. Sarveswarareddy, Business Economics and Financial Analysis-M/S Spectrum Publications, First Edition 2021.
- 2. Paresh Shah, Financial Accounting for Management 2e, Oxford Press, 2015.
- 3. S. N. Maheshwari, Sunil K Maheshwari, Sharad K Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, 5e, Vikas Publications, 2013.
- 4. D. D. Chaturvedi, S. L. Gupta, Business Economics Theory and Applications, International Book House Pvt. Ltd. 2013.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106050/17
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106050/39
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106050/38

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9780750644549/business-economics
- 2. <u>http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Economics-Books.html</u>

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106050/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106050/11



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

III B. TECH- I	SEMESTER (R 20)							
Course Code	Programme	Hour	s/Wee	ek	Credits	Maximu	<mark>m Mark</mark>	S
ME505DC	D. Tash	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
WIE505FC	3 0 0 3 30 70 10						100	
COURSE OBJ	ECTIVES							
1.To apply the	principles of Thermod	lynamic	s					
2.To analyze d	ifferent types of refrige	eration	and a	ir con	ditioning s	systems		
3.To understar	nd the functionality of	the ma	jor co	ompor	nents.			
COURSE OUT	FCOMES							
1.At the end of of refrigeration refrigeration sy	the course, the studen systems with respect t stems.	t should o applic	d be a cation	ble to as we	Different ell as conve	iate betwe entional an	en differ id unconv	ent types ventional
2.Thermodyname performance participation of the par	mically analyze refri	geration	n and	l air	condition	ing syster	ms and	evaluate
3.Apply the pri applications.	nciples of Psychometr	rics to d	esign	the ai	r condition	ning loads	for the i	ndustria
UNIT-I IN	TRODUCTION TO	REFRI	GER	ATIO	N		Classes	s: 12
Introduction to – Mechanical Coleman cycle – Refrigeration Justification – – Problems.	Refrigeration: - Neces Refrigeration – Types and Brayton Cycle, Op n needs of Air crafts Types of systems	ssity an of Idea on and I s- Air	d app al cyc Dense syste	lication cle of air sy cms –	ons – Unit refrigerati stems – Ao - Applicat	of refrige ion. Air R ctual air re tion of A	ration an efrigerat frigeratic Air Refri	d C.O.P ion: Bel on system geration
UNIT-II V	APOUR COMPRESS	ION RI	EFRI	GER A	ATION		Classes	s: 14
Vapour compre SimpleVapour p-h charts – eff various parame	ession refrigeration – w compression refrigera fect of sub cooling and ters on system perforn	vorking tion cyo super he nance –	princ cle – eating Use (iple a COP g – cyc of p-h	nd essentia – Representia ele analysis charts – P	al componentation of s – Actual roblems.	ents of th cycle on cycle Inf	ne plant - T-S and luence of

97

UNIT-III SYSTEM COMPONENTS

System Components: Compressors – General classification – comparison – Advantages and Disadvantages. Condensers – classification – Working Principles. Evaporators – classification - Working Principles. Expansion devices – Types – Working Principles. Refrigerants – Desirable properties – common refrigerants used – Nomenclature – Ozone Depletion – Global Warming – Azeotropes and Zoetrope's.

UNIT-IV VAPOR ABSORPTION SYSTEM

Vapor Absorption System – Calculation of max COP – description and working of NH3 – water system – Li – Br system. Principle of operation Three Fluid absorption system, salient features. Steam Jet Refrigeration System - Working Principle and Basic Components Principle and operation of (i) Thermoelectric refrigerator (ii) Vortex tube or Hilsch tube.

UNIT-V INTRODUCTION TO AIR CONDITIONING

Introduction to Air Conditioning: Psychometric Properties & Processes - Sensible and latent heat loads – Characterization – Need for Ventilation, Consideration of Infiltration – Load concepts of RSHF, ASHF, ESHF and ADP. Concept of human comfort and effective temperature – Comfort Air conditioning – Industrial air conditioning and Requirements – Air conditioning Load Calculations. Air Conditioning systems - Classification of equipment, cooling, heating humidification and dehumidification, filters, grills and registers, deodorants, fans and blowers. Heat Pump – Heat sources

- different heat pump circuits – Applications.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Refrigeration and Air conditioning / CP Arora / Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning / RC Aora / PHI

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Principles of Refrigeration Dossat / Pearson
- 2. Basic Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning / Anantha narayanan / Mc Graw Hill

WEB REFERENCES

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105129/

2. https://www.technicalbookspdf.com/mechanical-engineering/refrigeration-

and-air- conditioning/page/2/

- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105128/
- 4. https://www.technicalbookspdf.com/refrigeration-and-air-conditioning-iit-kharahpur/

E -TEXT BOOKS

- https://www.freebookcentre.net/Mechanical/Refrigeration-and-Airconditioning-1 Books.html
- 2 https://mhebooklibrary.com/doi/book/10.1036/9780071487412
- 3 https://palmbeachstate.libguides.com/HVAC/books
- 4. https://eduinformer.com/refrigeration-and-air-conditioning-books/

Classes: 11

Classes: 11

Classes: 13

5.https://www.technicalbookspdf.com/refrigeration-and-air-conditioning-iit-kharahpur/

MOOCS COURSES

- https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-refrigeration-and-air-conditioning-1 14268
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19 me58/preview
- 2 3 4 https://www.udemy.com/topic/hvac/
- https://www.mooclab.club/threads/hvac-heat-ventilation-and-airconditioners- courses-laundry-courses.12457/
- https://www.coursera.org/lecture/thermodynamics-intro/05-05-5 refrigeration-and- heat-pump-cycles-nI1vG



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

III B. TECH- I S	EMESTER (R 20)							
Course Code	Programme	Hour	s/Wee	ek 🛛	Credits	Maximur	n Marks	5
MESACOC	D.T. J	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
MESUOPC	0 0 2 1 30 70 100							
COURSE OBJE To understand the COURSE OUT	CTIVES e working principles COMES	s of IC E	Engine	es, Co	ompressors			
 Students can a Students gain Students can a Students can a 	able to understand wo the knowledge of CI gain the knowledge of gain the knowledge of	rking pri and SI E f Perform f Boilers	nciple ngines nance	of SI Fest o	Engines n Engines, (Compressor	S	
LIST OF EXPE 1. I.C. Engines 2. I.C. Engines 3. I.C. Engines 4. I.C. Engines 5. I.C. Engines 5. I.C. Engines 7. I.C. Engines 8. Performance 9. IC engine Per 10. Volumetric 11. Dis-assemb 12. Study of Bor Note: Perform an	RIMENTS Valve / Port Timing I Performance Test for Performance Test for Morse, Retardation, N Heat Balance – CI/SI I Economical speed Te effect of A/F Ratio in Test on Variable Con rformance Test on a 4 efficiency of Air – Co ly / Assembly of Engi- ilers y 10 out of the 12 Ex	Diagrams 4 Stroke 2 Stroke Motoring Engines st on a S a SI eng pression S CI Engompresso ines	SI eng SI engine Tests I engine n Ratio gine at or Unit	gines gines ne co Engi const	ne tant speed			
TEXT BOOKS 1. Thermal Engineering / Mahesh M Rathore/ Mc Graw Hill 2. Gas Turbines – V. Ganesan /Mc Graw Hill PEEEPENCE POOKS								
1. Gas Turbine 2. Fundamental 3. Thermal Fng	Theory/ Saravana mu s of Engineering The ineering/ Raiput/ Lak	ttoo, Col modyna shmi Puł	hen, R mics /	ogers/ Ratha	/ Pearson 1 krishnan/ H	PHI		

WEB REFERENCES

1.www.springer.com

2.www.thermalengineering.org3.www.ansys.com

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.https://www.pdfdrive.com/thermal-engineering-books.html

2.<u>http://gtu-info.com/Subject/3341902/TEI/THERMAL-ENGINEERING-I/Books</u>

3.https://www.phindia.com/Books

MOOCS COURSE

1.https://www.mooc-list.com/course/thermal-fluid-systems-saylororg

2.https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engineering/mechanical-engineering

3.https://www.edx.org/learn/mechanical-engineering



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MACHINE TOOLS LABORATORY

Course Code	Programme	Hou	rs/Wee	ek	Credits	Maximu	ım Mark	S		
MESOTO		L	L T P C	С	CIE	SEE	Total			
ME50/PC	B. Tech	0	0	2	1 30 70					
COURSE OBJEC	CTIVES									
1. To import pr	actical exposure to th	ne metro	ology ec	quipm	ent & Mach	ine Tools				
2. To conduct e	experiments and under	erstand t	he wor	king o	of the same.					
COURSE OUTC	OMES									
2. Gain the k 3. Gain the k	nowledge of operation nowledge of maching	ons on ning ope	shapin	g, Mil	machining	time calcu	achines llations.			
LIST OF EXPER	IMENTS									
 Step turning Taper turning Thread cutting Knurling on Measuremer Machining of Gear cutting Grinding of Grinding of Groove For Note: Perform any 	on lathe machine g on lathe machine ng on lathe machine lathe machine tt of cutting forces or of holes using Drilling of holes using boring on the Milling mach Tool angles using Cy f Tool angles using S of Flat Surface on a rmation in the workp y 10 out of the 12Ex	a lathe g machin ine flindrica furface (Shaping iece on ercises.	nes. Il Grind Grindin Machi a Slotti	ing. g ne ing M	achine					
TEXT BOOKSn										
1. Machine To Pearson 2. Engineering	ool Practices/ Kibb g Metrology/ R.K.	be, John Jain/ K	ne. Ne Khanna	ely, T a Pub	T. White, R lishers.	olando C). Meyer/	/		

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Principles of Machine Tools, Bhattacharyya A and Sen.G.C / New CentralBook Agency.
- 2. Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology / Connie Dotson / Thomson
- 3. Fundamentals of Metal Machining and Machine Tools / Geoffrey BoothroydMcGraw Hill
- 4. Principles of Engineering Metrology/ Rega Rajendra/ Jaico Publishers.
- 5. Metrology and Measurement/ Bewoor & Kulkarni/ Tata Mc Graw Hill

WEB REFERENCES

1.www.sciencedirect.com 2.www.mdpi.com

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.<u>http://alvarestech.com/temp/capp/MetrologiaIndustrial2016-DMIS.pdf</u>

2.https://www.springerprofessional.de/en/optical-sensors-for-machine-toolmetrology/17055224

MOOCS COURSES

1. https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-to-computer-numerical-control

2.https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_me16/preview

3.https://mitwpu.edu.in/wp-content/upload



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING METROLOGY LABORATORY

	Programme	Hour	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximur	n Marks	5	
		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
ME508PC	B. Tech	0	0	2	1	30 70 100			
COURSE OBJE	CTIVES					·			
1. To import p	practical exposure to	the met	trolog	y and	measurem	ent			
2. To conduct	experiments and ur	nderstand	d the v	worki	ng of the sa	ame.			
COURSE OUTC	COMES								
 Understand Gain the kn Protractor Understand Gain the kn 	the measurement of owledge of Angle a the working princi- owledge of surface	of Gears and Tap ple of T measur	er me ool n emen	easure nakers t	ement by S s microsco	ine Bar an pe	ld Bevel		
LIST OF EXPE	RIMENTS								
1. Measurement 2. Measurement	t of lengths, heights t of Diameter of bor eth vernier calipers	, diameter res by int for chec	ers by ternal king 1	using micro the ch	g vernier ca ometers and ordal adde	lipers, mic dial bore ndum and	crometer indicato chordal	s. rs.	



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Code	Programme	Hour	s/We	ek	Credits	Maximu	ım Marks	5
DOFAMIO	D. Task	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
82204H2	B. I ech	3	0	0	0	100	00	100
COURSE OBJE	CTIVES							
To learn								
1. Analyze the	e inter relationship b	etween l	iving	organ	ism and en	vironment		
2. Describe va	rious types of natur	al resour	ces av	/ailabl	e on the ear	rth surface	2	
3. Identify the with the cor	values, threats of b servation of biodive	iodiversi rsity	ty, en	dange	red and end	lemic spec	ies of Ind	lia along
4. Explain the	causes, effects and	control	measu	ures c	of various ty	pes of en	vironment	tal

pollutions 5. Understand the importance of environment by assessing its impact on the human world

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1. Differentiate between various biotic and abiotic components of ecosystem
- 2. Describe the various types of natural resources
- 3. Examine the values, threats of biodiversity, the methods of conservation, endangered and endemic species of India
- 4. Illustrate causes, effects, and control measures of various types of environmental pollutions
- 5. Understand technologies on the basis of ecological principles environmental regulations which in turn helps in sustainable development

UNIT-I ECOSYSTEMS

Classes: 8

Definition, Scope, and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure and function of an ecosystem, food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification.

UNIT-II NATURAL RESOURCES

Classes: 8

Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources. Water resources: use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. Mineral resources: use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources Land resources: Forest resources. Energy resources: growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT-III BIODIVERSITY AND BIOTIC RESOURCES Classes: 7

Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic, optional values and hotspots of biodiversity. Endangered and endemic species of India, Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation.

UNIT-IV ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Classes: 9

Types of pollution, Causes, effects and prevention and control measures of air, water, soil, noise and thermal pollution. Solid waste and e-waste management.

UNIT-V ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND SUSTAINABLE Classes: 10 DEVELOPEMENT

Concept of sustainable development: Sustainable development goals. Threats to sustainability: Population explosion- crazy consumerism. Green building concept. Water conservation, Rainwater harvesting, watershed management. Environmental Policies and Legislations: EnvironmentProtection Act, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Forest (conservation) Act, 1980. Wildlife Protection Act.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1 Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission
- 2 Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford UniversityPress.
- 3 Textbook of Environmental Science and Technology Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications
- 4 Dr. P. D Sharma, "Ecology and Environment", Rastogi Publications, New Delhi, 12 Edition, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4 Edition, New age international publishers
- 2. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 PHLLearning Pvt. Ltd, NewDelhi
- 3. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela. 2008PHL Learning Pvt. Ltd, NewDelhi
- 4. Environmental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIAedition

WEB REFERENCES

- 1 <u>https://www.britannica.com/science/ecosystem</u>
- 2 https://ocw.mit.edu/resources/#EnvironmentandSustainability

E -TEXT BOOKS

- P N Palanisamy Environmental Science ISBN:9788131773253, eISBN:97899332509771 Edition: Second edition
- 2. Environmental Studies. Author, Dr. J. P. Sharma. Publisher, Laxmi Publications, 2009 ISBN, 8131806413,9788131806418.

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122103039/38
- 2. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105151/12</u>



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

CAD/CAM

III B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week			Credits	Maximum Marks			
MEGAIDC	P. Tooh	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
WIE0011 C	D. Tech	2	1	0	3	30	70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

1.To provide an overview of how computers are being used in design, development and manufacturing.

2. To understand the need for integration of CAD and CAM.

3.To understand how to model engineering components using solid modeling techniques.

4.To develop programs for CNC to manufacture industrial components.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

1.Understand geometric transformation techniques in CAD.

2.Develop mathematical models represent curves and surfaces.

3.Model engineering components using solid modeling techniques.

4.Develop programs for CNC to manufacture industrial components.

5.Understand the application of computers in various aspects of Manufacturing viz., Design, Proper planning, Manufacturing cost, Layout & Material Handling system.

_			
	NIT	гт	

FUNDAMENTALS OF CAD/ CAM

Classes: 12

Fundamentals of CAD/ CAM, Application of computers for Design and Manufacturing, Benefits of CAD/CAM - Computer peripherals for CAD/ CAM, Design workstation, Graphic terminal, CAD/ CAM software- definition of system software and application software, CAD/ CAM database and structure. **Geometric Modeling:** Wire frame modeling, wire frame entities, Interpolation and approximation of curves, Concept of parametric and non-parametric representation of curves, Curve fitting techniques, definitions of cubic spline, Bezier, and B-spline.

UNIT-II SURFACE MODELING

Algebraic and geometric form, Parametric space of surface, Blending functions, parameterization of surface patch, Subdividing, Cylindrical surface, Ruled surface, Surface of revolution Spherical surface, Composite surface, Bezier surface. B-spline surface, Regenerative surface and pathological conditions.

Solid Modeling: Definition of cell composition and spatial occupancy enumeration, Sweep representation, Constructive solid geometry, Boundary representations.

UNIT-III	NC CONTROL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS	Classes: 12
----------	-------------------------------	-------------

Numerical control, Elements of NC system, NC part programming: Methods of NC part programming, manual part programming, Computer assisted part programming, Post Processor, Computerized part program, SPPL (A Simple Programming Language). CNC, DNC and Adaptive Control Systems.

UNIT-IV

GROUP TECHNOLOGY

Classes: 12

Classes: 12

Part families, Parts classification and coding. Production flow analysis, Machine cell design. **Computer aided process planning:** Difficulties in traditional process planning, Computer aided process planning: retrieval type and generative type, Machinability data systems. **Computer aided manufacturing resource planning:** Material resource planning, inputs to MRP, MRP output records, Benefits of MRP, Enterprise resource planning, Capacity requirements planning

UNIT-V FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEM

Classes: 12

F.M.S equipment, FMS layouts, Analysis methods for FMS benefits of FMS. **Computer aided quality control**: Automated inspection- Off-line, On-line, contact, Non-contact;Coordinate measuring machines, Machine vision.

Computer Integrated Manufacturing: CIM system, Benefits of CIM

TEXT BOOKS

1. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications / Alavala / PHI

2. CAD/CAM Principles and Applications / P. N. Rao / Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. CAD/CAM/ Groover M.P/ Pearson

2. CAD/CAM/CIM/ Radhakrishnan and Subramanian / New Age

WEB REFERENCES

1. onlinelibrary.wiley.com

- 2. https://www.cadcam-group.eu/references-cadcam-group
- 3. http://ctfm-elb.citethisforme.com/topic-ideas/engineering/CAD%20and%20CAM-16403096

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. https://www.technicalbookspdf.com/cad-cam-system/

2. https://www.cadcim.com/

MOOCS COURSES

1.https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cad-design-digital-manufacturing

2.https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/architecture/4-500-introduction-to-design-computing-fall-2008/


UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBER-II

III B. TECH-	II SEMI	ESTER (R 20)								
Course	Code	Programme	Ho	Hours / Week		Credits]	Maximı	ım Marks	
ME602	PC	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
			2	1	0	3	30	70	100	
COURSE OB	JECTIV	ES								
1. To g as be 2.To de 3.To es 4.To ga develo COURSE OU 1.Know 2.Estim condit 3.Acqu	ain know earings, e ssign the o timate the in the kn oped due TCOMF vledge ab nation of l tions. aintance	ledge about design engine parts, spring components using e life of rolling be owledge on differ to these forces. CS out journal bearing life of rolling elem with design of the o	ning th gs, belt the da aring. ent for g desig nent be compo	e comr s, gear ta avai ces act n using arings nents a	nonly t s etc. lable ir ing on g differ and the s per tl	used impo n design da the conne rent empir eir selection ne standard	rtant ma ata book cting ro ical rela on for gi d, recom	tions. ven serv	nemberssuch resses vice	
proce	dures whi	ichis essential in d	lesign a	and dev	velopm	ent of ma	chinery	in indus	stry.	
UNIT-I	SLIDING	G CONTACT BEA	ARING	is				C	lasses: 12	
Types of Jou ratio – Heat	rnal beari dissipatic	ngs – Lubrication on of bearings, bea	– Beari uring m	ing Mo aterial	dulus - s – jou	- Full and j rnal bearin	partial b 1g desig	earings n.	– Clearance	
UNIT-II	ROLLIN	G CONTACT BE	CARIN	GS				С	Classes: 12	
Ball and roller ball & roller b	r bearings bearings.	s – Static load – dy	namic	load –	equiva	lent radial	load– de	esign an	d selectionot	
UNIT-III	UNIT-III ENGINE PARTS Classes: 12							lasses: 12		
Connecting R –Pistons, Fore	od: Thrus ces acting	st in connecting ro g on piston – Cons	d – stro tructio	ess due n, Desi	to whign and	ipping acti l proportio	ion on co ons of pi	onnectir ston.	ng rod ends	

UNIT-IV MECHANICAL SPRINGS

Classes: 12

stresses and deflections of helical springs – Extension and compression springs– Design of springs for fatigue loading – natural frequency of helical springs – Energy storage capacity– helical torsion springs – Design of co-axial springs, Design of leaf springs. Belts & Pulleys: Transmission of power by Belt and Rope Drives, Transmission efficiencies, Belts –Flat and V types – Ropes pulleys for belt and rope drives.

UNIT-V GEARS

Classes: 12

Spur gears& Helical gears- Brief introduction involving important concepts – Design of gears using AGMA procedure involving Lewis and Buckingham equations. Check for wear.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Design of Machine Elements / Spotts/ Pearson
- 2. Machine Design / Pandya & Shah / Charothar

REFERENCE BOOKS6

- 1. Design of Machine Elements-II / Kannaiah / New Age
- 2. Design of Machine Elements / Sharma and Purohit/PHI
- 3. Design Data Book/ P.V. Ramana Murti & M. Vidyasagar/ B.S. Publications
- 4. Design Data Handbook/ S. Md. Jalaludeen/ Anuradha Publishers

WEB <u>REFERENCES</u>

1.https://india.oup.com/product/design-of-machine-elements-9780199477647?

2.https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Design_of_Machine_Elements.html?id=M1 y4 cfXy0AC

3.www.sciencedirect.com

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. https://easyengineering.net/a-textbook-of-machine-design-by-r-s-khurmi/

2. http://www.musaliarcollege.com/e-

Books/ME/Machine%20Elements%20in%20Mechanical%20Design.pdf

MOOCS COURSE

- 1.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105124/
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-design1
- 3.https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-72-elements-of-mechanical-design-spring-2009/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

HEAT TRANSFER

Course Code	e Programme	Ho	Hours/Week		Credits	Max	imum N	larks
ME(02DC		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
MEGUSPC	B. I ech	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
COURSE OBJI	ECTIVES							
o learn								
1.To pro	ovide knowledge abo	out ap	plicati	ion of	conduction	n, convect	ion and	radiatio
2 . To un	derstand heat transfe	er conc	epts t	o diff	erent practi	cal applica	ations	
3.To gai	n the knowledge of o	ne-din	nensio	onal st	eady state h	eat transfe	er	
4. Under	rstand concepts of con	ntinuit	y, mo	mentu	im and ener	gy equatic	ons	
5.To pro	ovide knowledge of D	esign	of hea	t excl	nangers.			
OURSE OUTO	COMES							
non successful	completion of the co	ourse	the st	udent	is able to			
1.Underst	and the basic modes of	of heat	trans	fer	15 0010 10			
2.Comput	e one dimensional ste	eady st	ate he	at trai	nsfer with a	nd withou	t heat ge	neration
3.Underst	and and analyze heat	transfe	er thro	ough e	extended sur	faces	U	
4.Underst	and one dimensional	transie	ent coi	nducti	on heat trar	sfer		
5.Underst	and concepts of conti	nuity,	mome	entum	and energy	equations	5	
6.Interpre	t and analyze forced a	and fre	e con	vectiv	e heat trans	ter		
7.Underst 8.Design	of heat exchangers us	boiling	g, cono MTD a	and N	TU method	iation hea' s.	t transfe	r
UNIT-I INI	RODUCTION						Classe	s: 12
Modes and mecl	nanisms of heat transf	er – Ba	asic la	ws of	heat transfe	r–Genera	l discuss	ion aboı
applications of I	heat transfer. Conduc	tion H	eat Ti	ansfe	r: Fourier r	ate equation	on – Ger	neral hea
conduction equa	ation in Cartesian, Cy	lindri	cal an	d Sph	erical coord	linates – s	implific	ation an
forms of the field	d equation – steady, u	nstead	y, and	l perio	odic heat tra	nsfer – Ini	tial and	boundaı
conditions One	Dimensional Steady	State	Cond	uction	n Heat Trai	nsfer: Hor	nogeneo	ous slab
hollow cylinde	rs, and spheres- Co	mposi	te sys	stems-	– overall h	leat trans	fer coef	ficient

Electrical analogy – Critical radius of

Insulation

UNIT-II ONE DIMENSIONAL STEADY STATE CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER C

Classes: 14

Classes: 11

Variable Thermal conductivity – systems with heat sources or Heat Generation-Extended surface (fins)Heat Transfer – Long Fin, Fin with insulated tip and Short Fin, Application to error measurement of Temperature **One Dimensional Transient Conduction Heat Transfer:** Systems with negligible internal resistance– Significance of Biot and Fourier Numbers – Infinite bodies- Chart solutions of transient conduction systems- Concept of Semi-infinite body.

Classification of systems based on causation of flow, condition of flow, configuration of flow and medium of flow – Dimensional analysis as a tool for experimental investigation– Buckingham π Theorem and method, application for developing semi – empirical nondimensional correlation for convection heat transfer – Significance of non-dimensional numbers – Concepts of Continuity, Momentum and Energy Equations – Integral Method as approximate method -Application of Von Karman Integral Momentum Equation for flat plate with different velocity profiles. Forced convection: External Flows: Concepts about hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer and use of empirical correlations for convective heat transfer -Flat plates and Cylinders.

UNIT-IV INTERNAL FLOWS

Concepts about Hydrodynamic and Thermal Entry Lengths – Division of internal flow based on this –Use of empirical relations for Horizontal Pipe Flow and annulus flow. Free Convection: Development of Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate -Use of empirical relations for Vertical plates and pipes. Heat Exchangers: Classification of heat exchangers – overall heat transfer Coefficient and fouling factor – Concepts of LMTD and NTU methods - Problems using LMTD and NTU methods.

UNIT-V HEAT TRANSFER WITH PHASE CHANGE Classes: 11

Boiling: – Pool boiling – Regimes – Calculations on Nucleate boiling, Critical Heat flux and Film boiling. Condensation: Film wise and drop wise condensation –Nusselt's Theory of Condensation ona vertical plate - Film condensation on vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations. Radiation Heat Transfer: Emission characteristics and laws of blackbody radiation – Irradiation – total and monochromatic quantities – laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchhoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann– heat exchange between two black bodies – concepts of shape factor – Emissivity – heat exchange between grey bodies – radiation shields – electrical analogy for radiation networks.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Heat and Mass Transfer Dixit /Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Heat and Mass Transfer / Altamush Siddiqui/ Cengage

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Essential Heat Transfer Christopher A Long / Pearson
- 2. Heat Transfer –Ghoshdastidar / Oxford

- 1. <u>https://www.begellhouse.com/journals/heat-transfer-research.html</u>
- 2. ttps://www.tandfonline.com/toc/uhte20/current
- 3. https://bigladdersoftware.com/epx/docs/8-3/engineering-reference/heat-exchangers.html

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. https://ahtt.mit.edu/
- 2. <u>https://www.engineeringbookspdf.com/a-heat-transfer-textbook/</u>
- 3. https://app.knovel.com/web/toc.v/cid:kpHTTE0007/viewerType:toc/

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. <u>https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-051-introduction-to-heat-transfer-fall-2015/</u>
- $2. \ \underline{https://online-learning.tudelft.nl/courses/advanced-transport-phenomena/}$
- 3. Neptel.ac.in
- 4. https://edu.epfl.ch/coursebook/en/advanced-heat-transfer-ME-465



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FUNDAMENTALS OF MANAGEMENT FOR ENGINEERS

Course	Code	Programme	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	l	Maximu	m Marks
			L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
FM60	IMS	B. Tech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE C)BJECTI	VES			•				
1.To unc	lerstand th	e Management Co	oncepts	s, appl	ication	S			
2.To une Engineers.	derstand p	ractical aspects of	busine	ss and	develo	opment of l	Manage	rial Skil	ls for
COURSE (DUTCON	ŒS							
3.The st UNIT-I Evolution of	INTROD Managem	n explore the Man UCTION TO MA ent, Nature & Sco ial Skills - Challet	Ageme NAGE	nt Pra	T: s of Ma	n their don	Role of	a. Cl Manage s of Plar	asses: 12 er-levels of
UNIT-II	ORGAN	ZATION STRUC		E & H	RM:			C	asses: 12
Organization Decentraliza	Design- tion-Recei	Organizational S ntralization-Organ	structur ization HR Pl	e-Dep al Cul anning	oartmer lture- C g - Reo	ntation– D Drganizatio cruitment	Delegation nal clim & Sele	on-Cent nate- Or ction -	ralization ganizationa Training &
change Huma Developmen	t Performa	ance appraisal - Jo	b Satis	factio	n-sues	s wianagen		actices	
change Huma Developmen UNIT-III	operation of the second s	ance appraisal - Jo	b Satis						asses: 12

UNIT-IV	MARKETING MANAGEMENT:	Classes: 12
Intro Marketing Marketing- Managemen	duction to Marketing-Functions of Marketing-Marketing vs. Sellin Strategies - Product Life Cycle - Market Segmentation -Types of Network Marketing - Digital Marketing-Channels of Distribution nt (SCM)	g Marketing Mix - Marketing - Direct on - Supply Chain
UNIT-V	PROJECT MANAGEMENT:	Classes: 12
Introduction Life Cycle- Network A (CPM) -Pro	n to Project Management-steps in Project Management - Project Pla nalysis-Program Evaluation & Review Technique (PERT)- Criti oject Cost Analysis - Project Crashing - Project Information System	anning - Project cal Path Method ns
ТЕХТ ВОО	KS	
1.Manage	ement Essentials, Andrew DuBrin, 9e, Cengage Learning, 2012.	
2.Fundam	nentals of Management, Stephen P.Robbins, Pearson Education, 20	09.
3.Essentia	als of Management, Koontz Kleihrich, Tata Mc - Graw Hill.	
REFERENC	CE BOOKS6	
1. Manag	ement Fundamentals, Robert N Lussier, 5e, Cengage Learning, 2013.	
2. Industr	rial Engineering and Management: Including Production Management, T.	R.Banga,
S.C Sharr	na , Khanna Publishers.	
WEB REFE	RENCES	
1.https://i 2.https://t y4_cfX 3.www.so	ndia.oup.com/product/design-of-machine-elements-9780199477647? pooks.google.co.in/books/about/Design_of_Machine_Elements.html?id= y0AC ciencedirect.com	M1
E -TEXT BO	DOKS	
1. <u>https://</u> 2. http:// Books	/easyengineering.net/a-textbook-of-machine-design-by-r-s-khurmi/ www.musaliarcollege.com/e- /ME/Machine%20Elements%20in%20Mechanical%20Design.pdf	
MOOCS C	COURSE	
1.https://n 2. <u>https://v</u> 3.https://o design-s	ptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105124/ www.coursera.org/learn/machine-design1 cw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-72-elements-of-mechanica pring-2009/	ıl-



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

OPEN ELECTIVE - I - UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESS

III B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)										
Course Code	Programme	Ηοι	ırs/W	eek	Credits	Max	<u>larks</u>			
MEGAOE	D.T.e.k	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total		
ME004OE	D. I CCII	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1 To teach the modeling technique for machining processes

2 To teach interpretation of data for process selection

- 3 To teach the mechanics and thermal issues associated with chip formation
- 4 To teach the effects of tool geometry on machining force components and surface finish

5 To teach the machining surface finish and material removal rate

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

- 1.Understand the basic techniques of Unconventional Machining processes modeling
- 2.Estimate the material removal rate and cutting force, in an industrially useful manner, for Unconventional Machining processes.
- 3. Understand how to interpret data for process selection
- 4. Understand the effects of tool geometry on machining force components and surface finish

UNIT-I I	INTRODUCTION
----------	---------------------

Classes: 12

Need for non-traditional machining methods-Classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection. Materials. Applications. Ultrasonic machining – Elements of the process, mechanics of metal removal process, parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations, recent development.

UNIT-IIABRASIVE JET MACHINING, WATER JET MACHINING
AND ABRASIVE WATER JET MACHININGClasses: 14

AJM, AWJM, WJM Basic principles, equipment, process variable, and mechanics of metal removal, MRR, application and limitations. **Electro – Chemical Processes**: Fundamentals of electro chemical machining, electrochemical grinding, electro chemical honing and deburring processes, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy, economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate.

UNIT-III THERMAL METAL REMOVAL PROCESSES Classes: 13

General Principle and applications of Electric Discharge Machining, Electric Discharge Grinding and electric discharge wire cutting processes – Power circuits for EDM, Mechanics of metal removal in EDM, Process parameters, selection of tool electrode and dielectric fluids, methods surface finish and machining accuracy, characteristics of spark eroded surface and machine tool selection. Wire EDM, principle, applications.

UNIT-IV ELECTRON BEAM MACHING ,LASER BEAM MACHINING

Classes: 11

Generation and control of electron beam for machining, theory of electron beam machining, comparison of thermal and non-thermal processes –General Principle and application of laser beam machining – thermal features, cutting speed and accuracy of cut.

UNIT-V	PLASMA MACHINING,CHEMICAL
	MACHINING, ABRASIVE FLOW FINISHING

Classes: 11

Application of plasma for machining, metal removing mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish and other applications of plasma in manufacturing industries. Chemical machining – principle - maskants - applications. Magnetic abrasive finishing, Abrasive flow finishing, Electro stream drilling, shaped tube electrolyte machining.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Advanced Machining Processes / VK Jain / Allied publishers
- 2. Modern Machining Processes P. C. Pandey, H. S. Shan/ Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Unconventional Manufacturing Processes/ Singh M.K/ New Age Publishers
- 2. Advanced Methods of Machining/ J.A. McGeough/ Springer International
- 3. Non-Traditional Manufacturing Processes/ Benedict G.F./ CRC Press

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4471-5179-1
- 2. http://home.iitk.ac.in/~jrkumar/download/Lecture-3.pdf
- 3. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/21693277.2014.899934

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. https://civildatas.com/download/unconventional-machining-processes-by-senthil-kumar 2. http://www.brainkart.com/subject/Unconventional-Machining-Processes 84/

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. http://home.iitk.ac.in/~jrkumar/download/Unconventional%20machining%20processes_2 018.pdf
- 2. https://www.iitg.ac.in/cet/moocs/annual%20report_03.11.2020.pdf



St. Martin's Engineering College UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - I - FINITE ELEMENT METHODS

III B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week Crea			Credits	Maximum Marks			
MES11DE	D.T. sk	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
MESIIPE	ы. гесп	3	0	0	3	30	SEE 70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

The aim of the course is to provide the participants an overview on Finite Element Method, Material models, and Applications in Civil Engineering. At the end of the course, the participants are expected to have fair understanding of

1.Basics of Finite Element Analysis.

- 2. Available material models for structural materials, soils and interfaces/joints.
- 3.Modelling of engineering systems and Soil-Structure Interaction (SSI).
- 4.Importance of interfaces and joints on the behaviour of engineering systems.
- 5.Implementation of material model in finite element method and applications

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course

- 1. The student will be able to, apply finite element method to solveproblems in solid mechanics, fluid mechanics and heat transfer.
- 2.Formulate and solve problems in one dimensional structure including trusses, beams, and frames.
- 3. Formulate FE characteristic equations for two dimensional elements and analyse plain stress, plainstrain, axi-symmetric and plate bending problems.

4.Implement and solve the finiteelement formulations using MATLAB

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHOD	Classes: 12
--	-------------

Introduction to Finite Element Method for solving field problems. Stress and Equilibrium. Boundary conditions. Strain – Displacement relations. Stress – strain relations. One Dimensional Problems: Finite element modelling coordinates and shape functions. Assembly of Global stiffness matrix and load vector. Finite element equations, Treatment of boundary conditions, Quadratic shape functions.

UNIT-II	ANALYSIS OF TRUSSES	Classes: 14							
Analysis of Calculations freedom per	Analysis of Trusses: Stiffness Matrix for Plane Truss and Space Truss Elements, Stress Calculations. Analysis of Beams: Element stiffness matrix for two node, two degrees of freedom per node beam element, Load Vector, Deflection, Stresses								
UNIT-III	FINITE ELEMENT MODELLING	Classes: 13							
Finite eleme treatment of modelling of elements. Tr	ent modelling of two-dimensional stress analysis with constant stra boundary conditions. Estimation of Load Vector, Stresses Finit of Axi-symmetric solids subjected to Axi-symmetric loading wo dimensional four nodded Isoperimetric elements and numeric	in triangles and e element with triangular al integration.							
UNIT-IV	STEADY STATE HEAT TRANSFER ANALYSIS	Classes: 11							
Steady Stat dimensional	e Heat Transfer Analysis: one dimensional analysis of Slab, analysis of thin plate. Analysis of a uniform shaft subjected to to	fin and two- orsion							
UNIT-V	DYNAMIC ANALYSIS	Classes: 11							
Dynamic An of Eigen va formulation techniques s NISA, NAS	Dynamic Analysis: Formulation of finite element model, element - Mass matrices, evaluation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors for a stepped bar, truss and beam. Finite element – formulation to 3 D problems in stress analysis, convergence requirements, Mesh generation. techniques such as semi-automatic and fully Automatic use of software's such as ANSYS, NISA, NASTRAN, etc.								
TEXT BOO	DKS								
1. Finite Ele 2.Introducti Belegund	ement Methods: Basic Concepts and applications/Alavala/PHI on to Finite Elements in Engineering, Chandrupatla, Ashok and lu/Pearson								
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS								
1. An Introd 2. Finite Ele 3. Finite Ele	 An Introduction to the Finite Element Method / J.N.Reddy/ Mc Graw Hill Finite Element Analysis / SS Bhavikatti / New Age Finite Element Method/ Dixit/Cengage 								
WEB REF	ERENCES								
1 http://v 2 https://v element 3 https://c 4 https://l	web.mit.edu/16.810/www/16.810_L4_CAE.pdf www.open.edu/openlearn/science-maths-technology/introduction- - analysis/content-sectionreferences onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/9780470050118.ecse159 ink.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007%2F978-3-642-200	-finite- 517-7_16699							
E -TEXT B	OOKS								
1 https://s T%2 0A 2 http://w 3 https://c 4 https://v 0-12-81	oaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/TEXT%20BOOKOF%20FINITE ANALYSIS%20BY%20P.%20SESHU%20%281%29.pdf eb.mit.edu/kjb/www/Books/FEP_2nd_Edition_4th_Printing.pdf onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/book/10.1002/9781119107323 vww.elsevier.com/books/the-finite-element-method-in-engineerin 11768-2	:%20ELEMEN ng/rao/978-							

MOOCS COURSES

- 1 https://www.coursera.org/learn/finite-element-method
- 2 https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=finite%20element
- 3 https://www.my-mooc.com/en/mooc/finite-element-method-fem-analysis-tsinghuax-70120073x-1/
- 4 https://www.open.edu/openlearn/science-maths-technology/introduction-finite-element



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE -I

PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL

III B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)										
Course Code	Programme	Hou	ars/W	eek	Credits	Maxi	i <mark>mum M</mark>	larks		
ME512DE	D. Toob	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total		
	D. I eth	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
COURSE OBJECTIVES:										
1.To Under 2.To learn t quantity a 3.To gain th 4.To gain k 5.To know	stand the importance he way of carrying ou t right time with mini he knowledge of Inve nowledge of Schedul the concept of Dispat	of Pro it vario mum o ntory i ing ching:	oductio ous fu cost. manag	on pla nction gemer	nning & co ns so as to p nt.	ntrol. roduce rig	ht produ	ıct, right		
At the end of the 1. The stude 2. Evaluate 1 3. Understar 4. Analyze a production 5. Understar	e course, nt will be able to und MRP and JIT systems ad basics of variability ggregate planning str n systems. ad theory of constraint	erstan again and i ategie	d proc st trac ts role s. App ffectiv	luctio litiona e in th oly for ve ma	n systems a al inventory e performan recasting an nagement o	nd theirch control sy ice of a pro d scheduli	aracteria vstems. oduction ng techn	stics. system. niques to		
systems.	PODUCTION						Classo	s: 12		
			D 1		D1			5. 1 2		
Introduction : Definition – Objectives of Production Planning and Control – Functions of production planning and control - Types of production systems - Organization of production planning and control department. Forecasting – Definition- uses of forecast- factors affecting the forecast- types of forecasting- their uses - general principle of forecasting. Forecasting										
UNIT-II INV	ENTORY MANAGI	EMEN	T				Classe	s: 14		
Inventory management – Functions of inventories – relevant inventory costs – ABC analysis– VED analysis – Basic EOQ model- Inventory control systems –continuous review systemsand periodic review systems, MRP I, MRP II, ERP, JIT Systems - Basic Treatment only.Aggregate planning – Definition – aggregate-planning strategies – aggregate planningmethods – transportation model.										

UNIT-III LINE BALANCING

Classes: 13

Terminology, Methods of Line Balancing, RPW method, Largest Candidate method and Heuristic method.

Routing – Definition – Routing procedure – Factors affecting routing procedure, Route Sheet.

UNIT-IV	SCHEDULING		Classes: 11
---------	------------	--	-------------

Scheduling –Definition – Scheduling Policies – types of scheduling methods – differences with loading– flow shop scheduling – job shop scheduling, line of balance (LOB) – objectives - steps involved.

UNIT-V DISPATCHING

Classes: 11

Dispatching: Definition – activities of dispatcher – dispatching procedures – various forms used in dispatching.

Follow up: definition – types of follow up – expediting – definition – expediting procedures-Applications of computers in planning and control.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Operations management – Heizer- Pearson

2. Production and Operations Management / Ajay K Garg / Mc Graw Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Production Planning and Control- Text & cases/ SK Mukhopadhyaya /PHI.

2. Production Planning and Control- Jain & Jain - Khanna publications

WEB REFERENCES

1.https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/17410380410555871/full/html

2.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235294960_An_integrated_reference_model_f or_production_planning_and_control_in_SMEs

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. http://brharnetc.edu.in/br/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/22.pdf
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Production_Planning_and_Control.html?id=a5a dDwAAQBAJ&redir_esc=y

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://www.udemy.com/course/production-ppc/
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/lecture/supply-chain-principles/manufacturing-planningcontrol-xVwoT



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - I- MACHINE TOOL DESIGN

Course Co	de	Programme	Ηοι	irs/W	eek	Credits	Maxi	imum M	larks
ME512D	Б		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
MESI3P	E	B. I ech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE OBJ	ECTI	VES							
a result of t	this co	urse, students wi	ll be a	able to):				
 a. Impletering of a present of a presen	ment tr roduct. 7 Geom ate and n, deve ct. and spo n, deve 7 ANSI 2 AD an	etric Tolerancing select appropria elop, and evaluate ecifications of a v elop, and evaluate standards to tool d conventional te	g princ te mat e cuttir e appro vork p e toolin l desig echniq	iples erials ng too opriate iece d ng for n drav ues in	in the for to ls and e gagi luring vario vings creat	designs of ooling applie work hold ing /gaging the manufa ous joining p and layouts ing tooling	tooling. cations. ers for a m systems to acturing processes s drawings.	anufact anufact define cocess.	ured
OURSE OUT	ГСОМ	ES							
At the end of t	he cou	rse,							
1. The stu 2.Design	udent v machi	will be able to, U ine tool structure	Inders es.	tand ł	oasic	motions in	volvedin a	a machin	ne tool.
3.Design achieving 4.Unders quality	and	nalyze systems f accuracy in macl control strategie or quality assura	for spe hining s for nce.	ecifieo ;. mach	d spec	eds and feed	ds. Select ions. App	subsyste ly appr	ems for opriate
UNIT-I	NTROI IECHA	DUCTION TO N NISMS	IACH	INE 7	1 00 1	DRIVES	AND	Classe	s: 12
ntroduction to Working and A Fransmission.	Mach Muxilia	ine Tool Drives ry Motions in Ma	and Machine	Mecha Tools	nism , Kin	s: Introduct ematics of I	tion to the Machine T	course ools, M	, otion
UNIT-II R	EGUL	ATION OF SPE	EDS A	AND I	FEED	S		Classe	s: 14
Regulation of S Speeds, Multip Gear Boxes, Fe	Speeds le Spee eedDriv	and Feeds: Aim ed Motors, Ray D ves, Feed Box De	of Spe iagran esign.	ed an ns and	d Fee Desi	d Regulatio gn Consider	n, Stepped ations, De	l Regula sign of S	tion of Speed

UNIT-III **DESIGN OF MACHINE TOOL STRUCTURES**

Classes: 13

Design of Machine Tool Structures: Functions of Machine Tool Structures and their Requirements, Design for Strength, Design for Rigidity, Materials for Machine Tool Structures, Machine Tool Constructional Features, Beds and Housings, Columns and Tables, Saddles and Carriages.

UNIT IV	LINUT IN	DESIGN OF GUIDEWAYS, POWER SCREWS AND	Classes 11
	UN11-1V	SPINDLES	Classes: 11

Design of Guideways, Power Screws and Spindles: Functions and Types of Guideways, Design of Guideways, Design of Aerostatic Slideways, Design of Anti-Friction Guideways, Combination Guideways, Design of Power Screws. Design of Spindles and Spindle Supports: Functions of Spindlesand Requirements, Effect of Machine Tool Compliance on Machining Accuracy, Design of Spindles, Antifriction Bearings.

UNIT-V

DYNAMICS OF MACHINE TOOLS

Classes: 11

Dynamics of Machine Tools: Machine Tool Elastic System, Static and Dynamic Stiffness AcceptanceTests

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Machine Tool Design and Numerical Control/ N.K. Mehta / Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Principles of Machine Tools/ G.C. Sen and A. Bhattacharyya /, New Central Book Agency

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Design of Machine Tools / D. K Pal, S. K. Basu / Oxford
- 2. Machine Tool Design, Vol. I, II, III and IV / N. S. Acherkhan / MIR

WEB REFERENCES

- 1 https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-48697-5 7
- 2 https://www.sanfoundry.com/best-reference-books-machine-shop-tool-design/
- 3 https://academic.oup.com/jcde/article/7/5/657/5848445

E-TEXT BOOKS

- 1 https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Machine Tool Design Handbook.html?id=Vrlu Fvnr LKkC
- 2 https://www.scribd.com/book/445701861/Machine-Designers-Reference
- 3 http://www.jainbookdepot.com/servlet/jbgetbiblio?bno=009334
- 4 https://www.meripustak.com/MACHINE-TOOL-DESIGN-114167

MOOCS COURSES

- 1 https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-design1
- 2 https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=machine%20design
- 3 https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-metal-cutting-and-machine-tools-10105
- 4 https://www.citdindia.org/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

HEAT TRANSFER LAB

III B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)								
Course Code	Programme	Ho	<mark>urs /</mark>	Week	Credits	Max	imum	Marks
		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
ME605PC	B. Tech	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
COURSE OBJECTIVES								

To enable the student to apply conduction, convection and radiation heat transfer concepts topractical applications

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the lab sessions, the student will be able to

- 1.Perform steady state conduction experiments to estimate thermal conductivity of different materials.
- 2.Perform transient heat conduction experiment.
- 3.Estimate heat transfer coefficients in forced convection, free convection, condensation and correlate with theoretical values.
- 4.Obtain variation of temperature along the length of the pin fin under forced and freeConvection.
- 5.Perform radiation experiments: Determine surface emissivity of a test plate and Stefan Boltzmann's constant and compare with theoretical value.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Minimum of 10 Exercises need to be performed

- 1. Composite Slab Apparatus Overall heat transfer co-efficient.
- 2. Heat transfer through lagged pipe.
- 3. Heat Transfer through a Concentric Sphere
- 4. Thermal Conductivity of given metal rod.
- 5. Heat transfer in pin-fin
- 6. Experiment on Transient Heat Conduction
- 7. Heat transfer in forced convection apparatus.
- 8. Heat transfer in natural convection
- 9. Parallel and counter flow heat exchanger.
- 10. Emissivity apparatus.
- 11. Stefan Boltzman Apparatus.
- 12. Critical Heat flux apparatus.
- 13. Study of heat pipe and its demonstration.
- 14. Film and Drop wise condensation

Note: Perform any 10 out of the 14 Exercises.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Heat and Mass Transfer Dixit /Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Heat and Mass Transfer / Altamush Siddiqui/ Cengage

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Essential Heat Transfer Christopher A Long / Pearson
- 2. Heat Transfer –Ghoshdastidar / Oxford

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.begellhouse.com/journals/heat-transfer-research.html
- 2. ttps://www.tandfonline.com/toc/uhte20/current
- 3. https://bigladdersoftware.com/epx/docs/8-3/engineering-reference/heat-exchangers.html

E-TEXT BOOKS

- 1. <u>https://ahtt.mit.edu/</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.engineeringbookspdf.com/a-heat-transfer-textbook/</u>
- 3. https://app.knovel.com/web/toc.v/cid:kpHTTE0007/viewerType:toc/

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. <u>https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-051-introduction-to-heat-transfer-fall-a 2015/</u>
- 2. https://online-learning.tudelft.nl/courses/advanced-transport-phenomena/
- 3. Neptel.ac.in
- 4. https://edu.epfl.ch/coursebook/en/advanced-heat-transfer-ME-465



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

CAD/CAM LABORATORY

III B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)								
Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximum Marks			
ME606PC	P. Taab	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
	Б. 1 есп	0	0	2	1	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To learn

1.To give the exposure to usage of software tools for design and manufacturing. 2.To acquire the skills needed to analyze and simulate engineering systems.

COURSE OUTCOMES

1.Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to

2.To understand the analysis of various aspects in of manufacturing design

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Note: conduct any TEN exercises from the list given below:

1. Drafting: Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic anisometric. Representation of dimensioning and tolerances.

2. Part Modeling: Generation of various 3D Models through Protrusion, revolve, sweep. Creation of various features. Study of parent child relation. Feature based and Boolean based modeling and Assembly Modeling. Study of various standard Translators. Design of simple components.

3. Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.

4. Determination of deflections, principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axi-symmetric components.

- 5. Determination of stresses in 3D and shell structures (at least one example in each case)
- 6. Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.

7. Study state heat transfer analysis of plane and axi-symmetric components.

8. Development of process sheets for various components based on Tooling and Machines.

9. Development of manufacturing defects and tool management systems.

10 Study of various post processors used in CNC Machines.

11. Development of CNC code for free form and sculptured surfaces.

Note: Perform any 10 out of the 12 Exercises.

^{12.} Machining of simple components on CNC lathe and Mill by transferring CNC Code.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications / Alavala / PHI
- 2. CAD/CAM Principles and Applications / P. N. Rao / Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. CAD/CAM/ Groover M.P/ Pearson
- 2. CAD/CAM/CIM/ Radhakrishnan and Subramanian / New Age

WEB REFERENCES

1.onlinelibrary.wiley.com

E-TEXT BOOKS

1.http//www:cadcam.com/

MOOCS COURSES

1.https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cad-design-digital-manufacturing

2.https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/architecture/4-500-introduction-to-design-computing-fall-2008/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ADVANCE COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

Course Coue	Programme	Hou	<mark>ars/W</mark>	eek	Credits	Maxi	<mark>mum M</mark>	arks
ENGOCHS	D Taah	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Tota
ENOUTS	D. I ech	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
OURSE OBJECTIVES								
 1.To use relevant appropriately. 2.To improve Rea formeanings. 3.To enable to wr 4.To enable stude Bodylanguage the 5.To prepare stud discussions, moch 	words through t ading Comprehen ite and improve v ents to perform p rough seminars, p ents for placements k interviews, etc.	the pra usion S writing preser posters nts by	Skills a g skill ntatior s, etc. pract	of vo and To s to p skill icing	ocabulary ar echniques, t resent differ ls with the various acti	nd respond o read and rent types right usag vates like	ling l infer of writin ge of group	ng.
1.Upon successfu 2.Gather ideas and 3.Participate in gr 4.Face interviews 5.Write project/re 6.Make oral prese	l completion of the d information to a coup discussions. essearch reports/tea entations and writ	he cou organi chnica	urse, s ize ide al repo	tuden eas rel orts. ations	t will be abl levantly and	le to l coherent	ly.	

paralanguage and kinesics – Role Play in different situations & Discourse Skills- using visuals - Synonyms and antonyms, word roots, one-word substitutes, prefixes and suffixes, study of word origin, business vocabulary, analogy, idioms and phrases, collocations & usage of vocabulary.

EXERCISE: II

Activities on Reading Comprehension – sq3r reading techniques of reading comprehension, reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, scanning, skimming, inferring meaning,

critical reading& effective googling.

EXERCISE: III

Activities on Writing Skills – Structure and presentation of different types of writing – letter writing/Resume writing/ e-correspondence/Technical report writing/ – planning for writing – improving one's writing.

EXERCISE: IV

Activities on Presentation Skills – Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions/seminars/PPTs and written presentations through posters/projects/reports/ emails/ assignments, tc.

EXERCISE: V

Activities on Group Discussion and Interview Skills – Dynamics of group discussion, Intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, Leadership skills and Team building skills - Concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through Tele-conference & video-conference and Mock Interviews.

TEXT BOOKS

1.	Academic Writing: A Handbook for International students by Stephen Bailey, Routledge, 5 th Edition.
2.	Effective Technical Communication by M Asharaf Rizvi. McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd. 2nd Edition
REFER	ENCE BOOKS
1.	Learn Correct English – A Book of Grammar, Usage and Composition by Shiv K. Kumar
	and Hemalatha Nagarajan. Pearson 2007
2.	Professional Communication by Aruna Koneru, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd
	2016.
3.	Technical Communication by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press2009.
4.	Technical Communication by Paul V. Anderson. 2007. Cengage Learning pvt. Ltd. New
	Delhi.
	5. English Vocabulary in Use series, Cambridge University Press 2008.
WEB R	EFERENCES
1.httj	p://www.skillsyouneed.com/ips/interpersonal communication.html#ixzz3Zo3C60Js
2. htt	tp://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conversation
3.htt	p://www.wikihow.com/Start-a-Conversation-When-You-Have-Nothing-to-Talk About
10	Sure-Fire Strategies to Improve Your Vocabulary
4. htt	tps://litemind.com/top-3-reasons-to-improve-your-vocabulary/
E -TEX	TBOOKS
1 1	Ac corry Laurie Kelly Mc Corry Leff Mason Communication Skills
1. N £	arthe Healtheare Drofessional 1 addition ISDN:1592559140 ISDN
1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	5.9/81382338141
2. K	SDN-01228102(4.07801228102(2
	SBN:0155810504,9780155810505
MOUCS	
1. <u>h</u>	ttps://www.coursera.org/specializations/improve-english
2. <u>h</u>	ttps://www.edx.org/professional-certificate/upvalenciax-upper-intermediate-english
	Ma
	<u>.</u> Х.•
	S



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

III B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code	Programme	Hours / Week		Credits	Maximum Marks				
IDC10MC	R Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
II OTOMIC	b. rech	3	0	0	0	100	0	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1.To introduce fundamental aspects of Intellectual property Rights to students who are going to play a major role in development and management of innovative projects in industries.
- 2.To disseminate knowledge on patents, patent regime in India and abroad and registrationaspects
- 3.To disseminate knowledge on copyrights and its related rights and registration aspects To disseminate knowledge on trademarks and registration aspects
- 4.To disseminate knowledge on Design, Geographical Indication (GI), Plant Variety and Layout Design Protection and their registration aspects
- 5.To aware about current trends in IPR and Govt. steps in fostering IPR

COURSE OUTCOMES

- 1. The students once they complete their academic projects, shall get an adequate knowledge on patent and copyright for their innovative research works
- 2.During their research career, information in patent documents provide useful insight onnovelty of their idea from state-of-the art search. This provide further way for developing their idea or innovations

3.Pave the way for the students to catch up Intellectual Property(IP) as an career option

- a. R&D IP Counsel
- b. Government Jobs Patent Examiner
- c. Private Jobs
- d. Patent agent and Trademark agent
- e. Entrepreneur

UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	Classes: 4
Introduction: type importance of intel	es of intellectual property, international organizations, agenc lectual property rights.	ies and treaties,
UNIT-II	TRADE MARKS	Classes: 4

Purpose and function of trademarks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter,

selecting, and eval	lialing trade mark trade mark registration processes.	
1	laaning trade mark, trade mark registration processes.	
UNIT-III	LAW OF COPY RIGHTS	Classes: 5
Fundamental of co the workpublicly, international copy process, ownershij	py right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notic right law. Law of patents: Foundation of patent law, prights and transfer	rights to perform ce of copy right, patent searching
UNIT-IV	TRADE SECRETS	Classes: 5
Trade secrete law, secrets, protection Misappropriation r	determination of trade secrete status, liability for misappropr for submission, trade secrete litigation. Unfair competition ight of publicity, false advertising.	iations of trade
UNIT-V	NEW DEVELOPMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	Classes: 4
New developments International overvinternational patent	s in trade mark law; copy right law, patent law, intellectual view on intellectual property, international – trade mark law aw, and international development in trade secrets law.	l property audits. v, copy right law,
TEXT BOOKS		
1. Intellectual pro 2.Intellectual prop prabuddhagangul	perty right, Deborah. E. Bouchoux, Cengage learning. perty right – Unleashing the knowledge economy, i,Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company ltd.	
REFERENCE B	OOKS	
REFERENCE B 1. Intellectual Pro 2. Ahuja, V K. (DOKS operty Rights, Neeraj Pandey, PHI 2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN	: Lexis Nexis.
REFERENCE B 1. Intellectual Pro 2 Ahuja, V K. (WEB REFEREN	OOKS operty Rights, Neeraj Pandey, PHI 2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN ICES	: Lexis Nexis.
REFERENCE B 1. Intellectual Pro 2. Ahuja, V K. (WEB REFEREN 1.http://www.ipir 2.https://cyber.ha 3.https://www.w	OOKS operty Rights, Neeraj Pandey, PHI 2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN CES ndia.nic.in/ urvard.edu/property99/protection/ ipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/intproperty/450/wipo_pub_450.pdf	: Lexis Nexis.
REFERENCE B 1. Intellectual Pro 2. Ahuja, V K. (WEB REFEREN 1.http://www.ipir 2.https://cyber.ha 3.https://www.w E -TEXT BOOK	DOKS operty Rights, Neeraj Pandey, PHI 2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN CES ndia.nic.in/ urvard.edu/property99/protection/ ipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/intproperty/450/wipo_pub_450.pdf S	: Lexis Nexis.
REFERENCE B 1. Intellectual Pro 2. Ahuja, V K. (WEB REFEREN 1.http://www.ipi 2.https://cyber.ha 3.https://www.w E -TEXT BOOK 1.https://www.in intellectual-pro 2.https://www.w	DOKS operty Rights, Neeraj Pandey, PHI 2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN CES ndia.nic.in/ urvard.edu/property99/protection/ ipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/intproperty/450/wipo_pub_450.pdf S techopen.com/books/intellectual-property-rights/introductory operty-rights ipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/copyright/868/wipo_pub_868.pdf	: Lexis Nexis.
REFERENCE B 1. Intellectual Pro 2. Ahuja, V K. (WEB REFEREN 1.http://www.ipir 2.https://cyber.ha 3.https://www.w E -TEXT BOOK 1.https://www.in intellectual-pro 2.https://www.w MOOCS COURS	DOKS operty Rights, Neeraj Pandey, PHI 2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN CES ndia.nic.in/ urvard.edu/property99/protection/ ipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/intproperty/450/wipo_pub_450.pdf S techopen.com/books/intellectual-property-rights/introductory operty-rights ipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/copyright/868/wipo_pub_868.pdf SE	: Lexis Nexis.



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Cours	e Code	Programme	Hou	irs/W	eek	Credits	Maxi	i <mark>mum</mark> M	arks	
MS	701MS	R Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE SEE To			
	UINIS	D.TCCII.	3	0 0 3 30 70 1 0						
COURSE	E OBJECTI	VES								
1.	Understand particular o	d the mathemati optimization mo	cal im del foi	porta the i	nce o ssue a	of developn and solving	nent of m ; it.	nodel in	a	
2.	2. Understand Transportation and Assignment problem									
3. To know the concept of Theory of Games and Inventory										
4.	4. To know the concept of Dynamic programing.									
COURSE OUTCOMES										
Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to										
1.	Understand optimization	d the problem, i on model and ap	dentify plying	ying v ; appr	variat opria	oles & cons te optimiza	tants, For tion techr	mulatio	on of	
2.	Understand	l concept of Theo	ory of (Game	s and	Inventory				
3.	Understand linear prog	l Applications of ramming problem	Dynar 1.	nic pr	ogran	nming, shor	test path p	oroblem,		
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION, LINE	AR PF	ROGR	AMN	AING		Class	es: 12	
Developm nodels ap Allocation Artificial v	ent-definitic plications. 1: Linear Pro variable tech	on-characteristics ogramming Probl niques: Two-pha	and pl em Fo se met	hases- rmula hod, l	•Type tion-(Big-N	s of models Graphical so I method.	s-Operatio	ns Rese mplex n	arch nethod-	
UNIT-II	TRANSP	ORTATION & A	SSIG	NME	NT PI	ROBLEM		Class	es: 12	
Transport Degenerac Assignme problemTr	tation probl y. Assignment nt problem avelling sale	em - Formulatior ent problem- Fo 1- Formulation-O esman problem.	i-Optin ormula ptimal	nal so tion-(solut	lutior Optim ion, -	n, unbalance al solution Variants of	d transpor ,- Varian `Assignmo	tation pr ts of ent	roblem-	

UNIT-III	SEQUENCING, REPLACEMENT	Classes: 10
----------	-------------------------	-------------

Sequencing- Introduction-Flow-Shop sequencing- n jobs through two machines – n jobs through three machines- Job shop sequencing-two jobs through 'm' machines

Replacement: Introduction- Replacement of items that deteriorate with time- when money value is not counted and counted- Replacement of items that fail completely- Group Replacement.

UNIT-IV THEORY OF GAMES, INVENTORY Classes: 10

Theory of Games: Introduction- Terminology- Solution of games with saddle points and without saddle points. 2 x 2 games- dominance principle- m x 2 & 2 x n games- Graphical method.

Inventory: Introduction- Single item, Deterministic models- purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks- Stochastic models Demand may be discretevariable or continuous variable- single period model and no setup cost.

UNIT-V

WAITING LINES, DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING

Classes: 10

Waiting lines: Introduction- Terminology- Single channel- Poisson arrivals and Exponential service times with infinite population.

Dynamic Programming: Introduction- Terminology, Bellman's principle of optimality-Applications of Dynamic programming- shortest path problem- linear programming problem.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Operations Research/ J. K. Sharma4e./ MacMilan 2.Introduction to OR/ Hillier & Libemann/TMH

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Introduction to OR/Taha/PHI
- 2. Operations Research/NVS Raju/SMS Education/3rd Revised Edition
- 3. Operations Research /A. M. Natarajan, P.Balasubramaniam, A. Tamilarasi/Pearson Education.
- 4. Operations Research/ Wagner/ PHI Publications.
- 5. Operations Research/M.V. Durga Prasad, K.Vijaya Kumar Reddy, J. Suresh Kumar/Cengage Learning.

WEB REFERENCES

- https://www.elsevier.com/journals/computers-and-operations-1. research/0305-0548/guide-for-authors
- http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=90002 2.
- 3. https://libguides.nps.edu/opr/reference

E -TEXT BOOKS

- https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Operations Research 4th Edition.html?id 1 =6k hDDAAAQBAJ&redir esc=y
- https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Operations Research.html?id=rj6bBMVzfP 2. sC
- 3. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317606351 Operations research httpbo okb ooncomenoperations-research-ebook
- https://www.freetechbooks.com/operations-research-f54.html 4.

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=operations%20research
- 2. https://www.edx.org/course/operations-research-an-active-approach
- 3. https://orc.mit.edu/impact/moocs
- 4. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-operations-research-14219
- 5. https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/operations-management



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

OPEN ELECTIVE - II - MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

IV B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Co	ode	Programme	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximum Mar		larks	
ME7210F	F	R Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
WIE /210E		D. I Cli	2	0	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE O	COURSE OBJECTIVES								
1.Students will gain a basic understanding of manufacturing systems and its management								and its	
2.To gain the knowledge of types of systems, current theories of manufacturing management, including leanthinking, JIT and demand driven manufacturing.							facturing ing.		
3.Students will be able to develop an understanding of the performance measurement of manufacturing systems through metrics and key performance indicators.									
COURSE O	UTCO	MES							
 1.Students will recognize manufacturing systems, including job shops, flow lines, assembly lines, work cells. 2.Students will have a basic understanding of performance measurement andmanagement in modern day manufacturing systems. 3.Students will have a basic understanding of current manufacturing control theories, such as lean thinking, agile, responsive systems and JIT. 4.Students will be able to analyze manufacturing systems to improve performance of assembly lines and job shops. 									
UNIT-I	INTRO STRAT	DUCTION TO FEGY	MA	NUFA	АСТІ	U RING		Classe	es: 10
Introduction, overview, and components of manufacturing systems, Design, operation, and control of manufacturing systems. Competitive priorities and manufacturing strategy: Introduction, Historical perspective of manufacturing management, Competitive priorities and operational strategy, Functional area strategy and Capability, Case Study.									
UNIT-II	TYPE	S OF MANUFA	CTU	RINO	G SY	STEMS		Classe	es: 12
Types of manufacturing systems, single station cells, manual assembly lines, automated production lines, transfer lines, analysis automated assembly systems. Performance of manufacturing system - productivity, quality, reliability, agility, responsiveness, sustainability, utilization & availability, flexibility, reconfigurability, resiliency, efficiency and effectiveness of manufacturing system, metrics and key performance indicators.									

UNIT-III FACILITY DESIGN AND INVENTORY CONTROL Classes: 12

Facility Design: Introduction and History, Product design and process selection, Capacity planning, Plant location and Plant layout. Inventory control: From EOQ to ROP, Independent Demand Inventory control & Economic Order Quantity (EOQ), Dynamic lot

sizing, Statistical inventory control models.

THE MRP SYSTEMS AND JIT SYSTEMS

Classes: 12

The MRP crusade: History, Need, Evolution, Dependent Demand & Material Requirement Planning (MRP), Structure of MRP system, MRP Calculations. The JIT revolution: Just-in-Time System: origin & goals, Characteristics of JIT Systems, Continuous Improvement, The Kanban System, Strategic Implications of JIT System.

UNIT-V PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL

Classes: 12

Production Planning and Control: Shop floor control, Production scheduling, Aggregate planning, Aggregate and workforce planning. Supply Chain Management: Introduction to Supply Chain Management, Decision phases in a supply chain, Process views of a supply chain: push/pull and cycle views, Achieving Strategic fit, Expanding strategic scope.

TEXT BOOKS

UNIT-IV

- 1. M. P. Groover, Automation, Production systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing. 3rd edition, Pearson Education, 2015. ISBN: 978-9332549814.
- 2. N. Singh, Systems Approach to Computer Integrated Design and Manufacturing, 1st edition, Wiley India, 2011. ISBN: 978-8126530410.
- 3. Krajewski U and Ritzman LP, Operations Management: Strategy and Analysis, Pearson Education Pvt Ltd., Singapore, 2002.
- 4. Gaither N and Frazier G, Operations Management, Thomson Asia Pvt. Ltd., Singapore, 2002.
- 5. Chase RB, Aquilano NJ and Jacobs RF, Operations Management for Competitive Advantage, McGraw-Hill Book Company, NY, 2001

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. G. Chryssolouris, Manufacturing Systems: Theory and Practice. 2nd edition, Springer, 2006. ISBN: 978-1441920676.
- 2. W. J. Hopp, M. L. Spearman, Factory Physics, 3rd edition, Waveland Press, 2011.
- 3. E. Turban, L. Volonino, Information Technology for Management: Transforming Organizations in the Digital Economy, 7th edition, Wiley India Private Limited, 2010. ISBN: 978-8126526390.
- 4. R. Askin and C. Standridge, Modeling and Analysis of Manufacturing Systems, 1st edition, John Wiley, 1992. ISBN: 978-0-471-51418-3.
- 5. "Production and Operations Management" by Adam and Ebert.
- 6. "Operations Management" by William Stevenson.
- 7. "Production and Operations Management" by Pannerselvam R.
- 8. "Modern Production/Operations Management" by Buffa.
- 9. "Operations Management" by Heizer.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1 https://www.open.edu/openlearn/money-business/business-strategy-
- studies/introduction-operations-management/content-section---references 2 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/19375956
- 3 https://paperpile.com/s/journal-of-operations-management-citation-style/

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/PRODUCTION_AND_OPERATIONS_MANA GEMENT.html?id=E252-JskGS0C&redir esc=y
- 2 https://dl.acm.org/doi/book/10.5555/515995

MOOCS COURSES

- 1 https://www.edx.org/course/operations-management
- 2 https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/operations-management
- 3 https://www.my-mooc.com/en/mooc/operations-management-iimbx-om101-1x/
- 4 https://www.coursera.org/learn/wharton-operations
- 5 https://www.classcentral.com/course/operationsmanagement-2741



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-II- COMPOSITE MATERIALS

Course	Code	Programme	Ног	irs/W	eek	Credits	Maximum Mark		Marks
		D. Task	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
MM61;	SPE	D. Tech	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE (1. D 2. D 3. tra 4. To 5. cc 6. To 7. m COURSE (OBJECTI Develop und evelop know ansport prop o describe k natrix omposites. o demonstra omposite aterials.	VES erstanding of the wledge of point do perties. ey processing tec ate the relationship	structu efect g hnique p amo:	ure of genera es for ng syı	ceran tion i produ nthesi	nic material n ceramic n ucing metal, s, processin	s on multi naterials, a , ceramic- g, and pro	ple leng ind their , and pol	th scales. impact or ymer- n
1. Kn 2. Ab 3. rel 4. Ab 5. Ab	owledge of le to explain ated to the i le to select le to describ	the crystal structurn n how common finternal structure. matrices for compose key processing	ures of bers a bosite metho	f a wic re pro mater ods fo	de ran oduceo ials in or fabr	nge of ceram d and how th n different a ricating com	ic materia he propert pplication posites.	als and g ies of the s.	lasses. e fibers ar
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION:						Clas	ses: 15
Definition, C Advantages o and matrix.	lassification of composite	n of Composite m es, Applications o	ateria f com	ls base posite	ed on es, Fu	structure, b nctional req	ased on muirements	natrix, of reinfo	orcement
UNIT-II	TYPES C PROPER	OF REINFORC	EME	NTS	AND	THEIR		Clas	ses: 10
Fibers: Carbo aramid fibres Composites, strength.	on, Boron, O , Compariso Interactions	Glass, Aramid, Al on of fibres. Role and Types of bo	2O3, of intending	SiC, 1 erface at the	Nature s: We Inter	e and manu ettability an face, Tests f	facture of d Bonding for measur	glass, ca g, The in ring Inte	arbon and terface in rfacial

UNIT-III FABRICATION OF POLYMERIC MATRIX COMPOSITES

Structure and properties of Polymeric Matrix Composites, Interface in Polymeric Matrix Composites, Applications; Fabrication of Ceramic Matrix Composites, Properties of Ceramic MatrixComposites, Interface in Ceramic Matrix Composites, Toughness of Ceramic Matrix Composites Applications of Ceramic Matrix Composites. Structure and properties of Polymeric Matrix Composites, Interface in Polymeric Matrix Composites, Applications; Fabrication of Ceramic Matrix

Composites, Properties of Ceramic Matrix Composites, Interface in Ceramic Matrix Composites, Toughness of Ceramic Matrix Composites Applications of Ceramic Matrix Composites.

UNIT-IV	FABRICATION OF METAL MATRIX	Classes: 15
	COMPOSITES:	

Solid state fabrication, Liquid state fabrication and In-situ fabrication techniques; Interface in Metal Matrix Composites: Mechanical bonding, Chemical bonding and Interfaces in In-situ Composites; Discontinuously reinforced Metal Matrix Composites, Properties and Applications. Fabrication of Carbon fiber composites, properties, interface and applications.

UNIT-V MICROMECHANICS OF COMPOSITES Cl

Classes: 10

Density, Mechanical Properties: Prediction of Elastic constants, Micro mechanical approach, Halpin-Tsai equations, Transverse stresses; Thermal properties: Hydrothermal stresses and Mechanics of Load transfer from matrix to fiber.

TEXT BOOKS

1.Composite Materials – Science & Engineering, K.K. Chawla, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1987.

2.An Introduction to Composite Materials, Hull, Cambridge, 2nd Edt. 1997.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Composites, Engineered Materials Handbook, Vol. 1, ASM International, Ohio, 1988.
- 2. Structure and Properties of Composites, Materials Science and Technology, Vol. 13, VCH, Weinheim, Germany, 1993
- 3.Composite Materials: Engineering and Science, F.L. Matthews and R.D. Rawlings, Chapman & Hall, London, 1994

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.cs.hmc.edu/~dodds/projects/RobS05/BBBot/references.html
- 2. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/7354021
- 3. https://robotframework.org/
- 4. <u>https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881418759</u> 424
- 5. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881417743 738

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.https://robotiq.com/resource-center/ebooks

2.https://www.ti.com/lit/eb/ssiy006/ssiy006.pdf?ts=1605688663965&ref_url=https%2 53A%252F%252Fwww.google.com%252F 3.https://www.intechopen.com/books/subject/physical-sciences-engineering-andtechnology-robotics 4.https://www.igi-global.com/book/advanced-robotics-intelligent-automationmanufacturing/232677

MOOCS COURSE

1. https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/robotics

- 2. https://www.classcentral.com/tag/robotics
- 3. https://www.quora.com/Which-online-courses-MOOCs-help-build-a-strong-foundation-for-robotics-AI
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/robotics



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-II- INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

IV B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code Programme		Hours/Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		Marks	
ME621PE		P. Tooh	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		D. Itth	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE (1. Under 2. Under 3. advan 4. Learn 5. work 6. analyz COURSE (1. Able 2. Able 3. Able 4. Able 5. time f 6. Able	OBJECTI rstand the p rstand the v tages and d ing various study, statis sis techniqu OUTCOMI to apply pri to design th to apply tec to carry out ard for a given r to apply var	VES hilosophies of ma arious types of org isadvantages. Industrial Engine stical quality contri es. ES nciples of manage e organization stru- hniques for plant work study to fin method rious quality contr	nagen ganiza ering col tec ement ucture locatio d the l	nent g ntion s Practi hniqu on, de best n	urus tructu ces li es, Jo sign p nethoo	res and thei ke Operatio b evaluation blant layout d for doing t l sampling p	ir features ns Manag n techniqu and value the work a	, and The ement te es and n analysis nd estab	eir chniques, etwork
INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT: Classes*						ses: 15			
						505:15			
Entrepreneurship and organization – Nature and Importance of Management, Functions of Management, Taylor's Scientific Management Theory, Fayol's Principles of Management, Maslow's Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory of Motivation, Systems Approach to Management, Leadership Styles, Social responsibilities of Management									
UNIT-II	DESIGN	ING ORGANIZ	ZATIO	ONAI	L STI	RUCTURE	ES:	Clas	ses: 10

Departmentalization and Decentralization, Types of Organization structures – Line organization, Line and staff organization, functional organization, Committee organization, matrix organization, Virtual Organization, Cellular Organization, team structure, boundary less organization, inverted

pyramid stru	cture, lean and flat organization structure and their merits, demerits	s and suitability.		
UNIT-III	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT:	Classes: 15		
Objectives- Mass Produc Design of pr Objectives-	product design process- Process selection-Types of production system ction), Plant location-factors- Urban-Rural sites comparison- Typ oduct layout- Line balancing (RPW method) Value analysis-Defini Phases of value analysis- Fast diagram	stem (Job, batch and es of Plant Layouts- tion-types of values-		
UNIT-IV	WORK STUDY:	Classes: 15		
Introduction objectives — methods — Statistical Qu Attributes- E Sampling- Si	— definition — objectives — steps in work study — Method - steps of method study. Work Measurement — purpose — types o steps — key rating — allowances — standard time calculations hality Control: variables-attributes, Shewart control charts for variable Defective-Defect- Charts for attributes-p-chart -c chart (simple Pro- lingle sampling- Double sampling plans-OC curves.	study —definition, f study —stop watch — work sampling. bles- chart, R chart,– bblems), Acceptance		
UNIT-V	JOB EVALUATION:	Classes: 10		
TEXT BO 1. In 2.In Publishers.	OKS ndustrial Engineering and Management/O.P. Khanna/Khanna Publi dustrial Engineering and Management Science/T.R. Banga and S.C	shers. 2. Sarma/Khanna		
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS			
1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 5. 1 6. 1	Motion and Time Study by Ralph M Barnes! John Willey & Sons V Human factors in Engineering & Design/Ernest J McCormick /TMF Production & Operation Management /Paneer Selvam/PHI. ndustrial Engineering Management/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning. ndustrial Engineering Hand Book/Maynard. ndustrial Engineering Management I Ravi Shankar/Galgotia.	Vork Study by ILO. 4.		
WEB REF	ERENCES			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	https://www.cs.hmc.edu/~dodds/projects/RobS05/BBBot/reference https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/7354021 https://robotframework.org/ https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881418759424 https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881417743738	<u>s.html</u>		
E -TEXT BOOKS

1 https://robotiq.com/resource-center/ebooks

- 2 https://www.ti.com/lit/eb/ssiy006/ssiy006.pdf?ts=1605688663965&ref_url=https%25 3A%252F%252Fwww.google.com%252F
- 3 https://www.intechopen.com/books/subject/physical-sciences-engineering-and-technology-robotics
- 4 https://www.igi-global.com/book/advanced-robotics-intelligent-automationmanufacturing/232677

MOOCS COURSE

- 1. https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/robotics
- 2.https://www.classcentral.com/tag/robotics
- 3. https://www.quora.com/Which-online-courses-MOOCs-help-build-a-strong-
- foundation-for-robotics-AI
- 4.https://www.coursera.org/specializations/robotics



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-II- PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

IV B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code	Programme	Hou	irs/W	eek	Credits	Max	Maximum Marks		
	B. Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
ME622PE	D. Itth	2	1	0	3	30	70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. Learn the importance of studying the subject: Production and Operations Management.
- 2. Learn the characteristics of various types of production systems and understand the current
- 3. issues of operations Management.
- 4. Understand the procedure for product design & approaches for product development.
- 5. Learn the procedure to carry out value analysis by different methods
- 6. Learn the methods for location of plant and plant layouts
- 7. Understand the procedures for aggregate planning, MRP and JIT
- 8. Learn the procedures for scheduling
- 9. Learning the techniques for network analysis.

COURSE OUTCOMES

- 1. Able to execute operations management functions
- 2. Able to carry out value analysis
- 3. Able to carry out aggregate planning and implement MRP Or JIT
- 4. Able to schedule the jobs so as to complete them in minimum make span time
- 5. Able to carry out network analysis.

UNIT-I OPERATION MANAGEMENT

Classes: 15

Classes: 10

Definition – Objectives – Types of production systems – historical development of operations management – Current issues in operation management. Product design – Requirements of good product design – product development – approaches – concepts in product development standardization – simplification – Speed to market – Introduction to concurrent engineering.

UNIT-II VALUE ENGINEERING

objective – types of values – function & cost – product life cycle- steps in value engineering – methodology in value engineering – FAST Diagram – Matrix Method. Location – Facility location and layout – Factors considerations in Plant location- Comparative Study of rural and urban sites – Methods of selection plant layout – objective of good layout – Principles – Types of layout – line balancing.

AGGREGATE PLANNING UNIT-III Classes: 15 Aggregate Planning – definition – Different Strategies – Various models of Aggregate Planning -Transportation and graphical models. Advance inventory control systems push systems - Material Requirement – Terminology – types of demands – inputs to MRP- MRP logic – Lot sizing methods - benefits and drawbacks of MRP - Manufacturing Resources Planning (MRP -II), Pull systems -Vs Push system – Just in time (JIT) philosophy Kanban System – Calculation of number of Kanbans Requirements for implementation JIT – JIT Production process – benefits of JIT. UNIT-IV **SCHEDULING – POLICIES** Classes: 15 Types of scheduling – Forward and Backward Scheduling – Grant Charts – Flow shop Scheduling n jobs and 2 machines, n jobs and 3 machines – job shop Scheduling – 2 jobs and n machines – Line of Balance. **UNIT-V PROJECT MANAGEMENT** Classes: 10 Programming Evaluation Review Techniques (PERT) – three times estimation – critical path – probability of completion of project – critical path method – crashing of simple nature. –Total Quality Management – ISO 9000 Series Standards – Six Sigma TEXT BOOKS 1. Operations Management/ Chase/ TMH 2. Production and Operations Management/ S.N. Chary/ TMH **REFERENCE BOOKS** 1. Operations Management / E.S. Buffs/ Wiley 2. "Operations Management "Theory and Problems/Joseph G. Monks. 3. "Production Systems Management /James I. Riggs. 4. "Production and Operations Management /Panner Selvam/ PHI 5. "Production and Operations Analysis/ Nahima/ 6. Operations Management/ William J. Stevenson/ Mc Graw Hill WEB REFERENCES 1. https://www.cs.hmc.edu/~dodds/projects/RobS05/BBBot/references.html 2. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/7354021 3. https://robotframework.org/ 4. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881418759424 5. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881417743738 **E-TEXT BOOKS** 1 https://robotiq.com/resource-center/ebooks 2https://www.ti.com/lit/eb/ssiy006/ssiy006.pdf?ts=1605688663965&ref_url=https%25 3A%252F%252Fwww.google.com%252F 3 https://www.intechopen.com/books/subject/physical-sciences-engineering-andtechnology-robotics 4 https://www.igi-global.com/book/advanced-robotics-intelligent-automationmanufacturing/232677

MOOCS COURSE

1.https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/robotics

2.https://www.classcentral.com/tag/robotics 3.https://www.quora.com/Which-online-courses-MOOCs-help-build-

a-strong- foundation-for-robotics-AI

4.https://www.coursera.org/specializations/robotics







DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-III -ENGINEERING TRIBOLOGY

Course Coo	le Prog	ramme	Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credits	Max	kimum Marks		
MESADE	L T P C CIE							SEE	Tota	
ME/3IPE	731PE B. Tech 2 1 0 3 30								100	
COURSE OB	JECTIVE	S							•	
 2. To underst 3 To learn th 4.To know th 	and friction eory and c le concept	n characte oncepts a of surfac	eristics a bout diff e roughr	nd po ferent ness n	wer los types o neasure	ses in jour of lubrication ment	mal beari	ngs.		
 Understanding friction characteristics in journal bearings. Knowledge about different theories of lubrication to reduce friction and wear. 										
UNIT-I STUDY OF VARIOUS PARAMETERS Classes: 8										
and kinematic different visco pivoted pad th and its applica	e viscosity, ometers use rust bearin ation to jour	temperatu d. Hydros g and othe mal bearin	are varia tatic lubi er applica	tion, v ricatio ations,	nulds, /iscosity n: Hydi , hydros	y index, de rostatic ste static lifts,	eterminat p bearing hydrostat	ion of vi , applica ic squee:	iscosity tion to ze film	
UNIT-II I	HYDROD	YNAMI	C THEC	ORY (OF LUI	BRICATI	ON	Class	ses: 10	
Hydrodynami Reynold's equ dimensions, F minimum oil f	c theory of ation in tw riction in sl film thickne	lubricatio o dimensi iding bear ess, oil wh	n: Vario ons -Effe ring, hyd up and w	us the ects of ro-dyn hirl ar	ories of Side leanamic that Side leanamic that Side side side side side side side side s	lubrication akage - Re heory appl tion bearin	n, Petroff ynolds ec ied to jou g.	's equati juation in rnal bear	on, n three ring,	
	FRICTIO BEARING	N AND P GS	OWER	LOS	SES IN	N JOURN	AL	Clas	ses: 10	
Friction and j	power loss	es in jou	irnal bea	rings:	Calibr	ration of f	friction l	oss, fric	tion in	

UNIT-IV AIR LUBRICATED BEARING

Air lubricated bearing: Advantages and disadvantages, application to Hydrodynamic journal bearings, hydrodynamic thrust bearings. Hydrostatic thrust bearings. Hydrostatic bearing Analysis including compressibility effect. Study of current concepts of boundary friction and dry friction.

	UNIT-V	TYPES OF BEARINGS	
--	--------	-------------------	--

Classes: 10

Types of bearing oil pads: Hydrostatic bearing wick oiled bearings, oil rings, pressure feed bearing, partial bearings -externally pressurized bearings. **Bearing materials:** General requirements of bearing materials, types of bearing materials.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Fundamentals of Tribology, Basu, Sen Gupta and Ahuja /PHI
- 2. Tribology in Industry: Sushil Kumar Srivatsava, S. Chand & Co.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1 Introduction to Tribology of Bearings B.C. Majumdar/ S. Chand
- 2 Engineering Tribology Book by A. W Batchelor and G. W. Stachowiak
- 3 Applied tribology Book by Michael M. Khonsari

WEB REFERENCES

- 1 https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/engineering-
- tribology/90E7FFB4FC70C118E1ADDC4ED8E6D471
- 2 https://www.elsevier.com/books/engineering-tribology/stachowiak/978-0-12-397047-3
- 3 https://link.springer.com/referencework/10.1007/978-0-387-92897-5
- 4 https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/engineering/tribology

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1 https://www.phindia.com/Books/ShowBooks/MTI5Mw/Tribology
- 2 https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/fundamentals-of-engineering-tribology-withapplications/introduction/BBD72E2E3B11F7FAAF2125F24FF7DC6B
- 3 https://beastacademy.com/?article=tribology.friction.and.wear.of.engineering.materia ls&context=libpubs

MOOCS COURSES

- 1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/102/112102014/
- 2 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/102/112102015/
- 3 https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engineering/mechanicalengineering



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-III-COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS

IV B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)										
Course Code	Programme	Hou	Hours / Week Credits Maxin					mum Marks		
ME732PE		L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total		
	D. Tech	2	1	0	3	30	70	100		

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1.To introduce the student to widely used techniques in the numerical solution of fluid equations, issues that arise in the solution of such equations.

2. To gain the knowledge in modern trends in CFD.

3.Emphasis will be on 'learning by doing', as students will work on programming projects for assignments

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course,

1.Students are expected to learn how to formulate and solve computational problems arising in the flow of fluids.

2. They should be able to assess the accuracy of a numerical solutions by comparison to known solutions of simple test problems and by meshrefinement studies

UNIT-I

BASIC ASPECTS OF THE GOVERNING EQUATIONS

Classes: 12

Basic Aspects of the Governing Equations – Physical Boundary Conditions – Methods of solutions of Physical Problems – Need for Computational Fluid Dynamics – Different numerical/CFD techniques – FDM, FEM, FVM etc., - Main working principle - CFD as a research and design tool – Applications in various branches of Engineering Mathematical behavior of Partial Differential Equations (Governing Equations): Classification of linear/ quasi linear PDE – Examples - Physical Processes: Wave Equations and Equations of Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow – Mathematical Behavior - General characteristics – Its significance in understanding the physical and numerical aspects of the PDE – One way and Two Way variables – Well posed problems – Initial and Boundary Conditions Solution of Simultaneous Algebraic Equations: Direct Method – Gauss Elimination – LU Decomposition – Pivoting – Treatment of Banded Matrices – Thomas Algorithm Iterative Method: Gauss Seidel and Jordan Methods - Stability Criterion



- 4 Computational Fluid Dynamics Detrick I Deach
- <u>4-Computational Fluid Dynamics Patrick J Roache</u> 5-Computational Fluid Dynamics for Engineers 001 by Klaus A. Hoffmann and Steve
- <u>Computational Fluid Dynamics for Engineers 001 by Klaus A. Hoffmann and Steve</u> <u>T.Chiang</u>
- 6-<u>Computational Fluid Dynamics for Engineers 002 by Klaus A.Hoffmann and Steve</u> <u>T.Chiang</u>

7-Computationl Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer by Anderson ,Pletcher,Tannehill

- 8- An Introduction to Computational Fluid Mechanics by Example ,Sedat Biringen ,
 - Chuen-Yen Chow

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer K Muralidharan and T Sudarajan, Narosa Publishers
- 2. Computational Fluid Dynamics : The basics with applications John D Anderson, McGraw Hill Publications

WEB REFERENCES

- 1 https://www.tandfonline.com/toc/gcfd20/current
- 2 https://www.simscale.com/docs/simwiki/cfd-computational-fluiddynamics/what- is-cfd-computational-fluid-dynamics/
- 3 https://www.simscale.com/blog/2016/03/what-everybody-ought-to-knowabout- cfd/
- 4 <u>http://www.strategicbusinessinsights.com/cfd/resources.shtml</u>

E-TEXT BOOKS

- 1 https://books.google.co.in/books/about/An_Introduction_to_Computational_Fluid D.html?id=RvBZ-UMpGzIC
- 2 https://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=2832
- 3 https://www.intechopen.com/books/computational-fluid-dynamicsbasic- instruments-and-applications-in-science

MOOCS COURSES

- 1 https://www.classcentral.com/tag/computational-fluid-dynamics
- 2 https://www.coursera.org/lecture/digital-thread-implementation/computationalfluid- dynamics-HXjWG
- 3 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105045/
- 4 https://www.udemy.com/topic/computational-fluid-dynamics/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-III ROBOTICS

IV B. TECH- I SEMES	ΓER (R 20)
---------------------	-------------------

Course Code	Programme	Hours / Week		Credits	Maximum Marks			
ME733PE	D. Toob	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
	D. Tech	2	1	0	3	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

The goal of the course is to familiarize the students with the concepts and techniques in robotic engineering, manipulator kinematics, dynamics and control, chose, and incorporate robotic technology in engineering systems.

- 1 Make the students acquainted with the theoretical aspects of Robotics
- 2 Enable the students to acquire practical experience in the field of Robotics through
- design projects and case studies.
- 3 Make the students to understand the importance of robots in various fields of engineering.
- 4 Expose the students to various robots and their operational details.

COURSE OUTCOMES

1 .At the end of the course, the student will be able to understand the basic components of robots.

- 2. Differentiate types of robots and robot grippers.
- 3. Understand forward and inverse kinematics of robot manipulators.
- 4. Analyze forces in links and joints of a robot.

5. Programme a robot to perform tasks in industrial applications. Design intelligent robots using

sensors.

UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION

Classes: 12

Introduction: Automation and Robotics, CAD/CAM and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – present and future applications. **Components of the Industrial Robotics:** common types of arms. Components, Architecture, number of degrees of freedom – Requirements and challenges of end effectors, Design of end effectors, Precision of Movement: Resolution, Accuracy and Repeatability, Speed of Response and Load Carrying Capacity.

UNIT-II	MOTION ANALYSIS		Classes: 10					
Motion Analysis: Basic Rotation Matrices, Equivalent Axis and Angle, Euler Angles, Composite Rotation Matrices. Homogeneous transformations as applicable to rotation and translation – problems. Manipulator Kinematics-H notation-H method of Assignment of frames-H Transformation Matrix, joint coordinates and world coordinates, Forward and inverse kinematics – problems on Industrial Robotic Manipulation.								
UNIT-III	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSFORMATION		Classes: 12					
Differential transformation of manipulators, Jacobians – problems. Dynamics: Lagrange – Eulerand Newton – Euler formations – Problems. Trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning, Slew motion, joint interpolated motion – straight line motion.								
UNIT-IV	ROBOT ACTUATORS AND FEEDBACKCOMPONENTS		Classes: 10					
Actuators: F Feedback co Tactile and I	Pneumatic, Hydraulic actuators, electric & stepper mot omponents: position sensors – potentiometers, resolvers Range sensors, Force and Torque sensors.	ors, comp , encoders	arison of Actuators, – Velocity sensors,					
UNIT-V ROBOT APPLICATION IN Classes: 12								
Material Transfer - Material handling, loading and unloading- Processing - spot and continuous arc welding & spray painting - Assembly and Inspection.								
1. Industr 2. Introdu	ial Robotics / Groover M P /Mc Graw Hill ction to Industrial Robotics / Ramachandran Nagarajar	n / Pearsor	1					
REFERENCE BOOKS 1. Robot Dynamics and Controls / Spony and Vidyasagar / John Wiley 2. Robot Analysis and control / Asada , Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science								
1 https://i 2 https://i 3 http://r 4 https://i 5 http://k E -TEXTE	link.springer.com/referencework/10.1007%2F978-94- library.ship.edu/c.php?g=273370&p=2974272 bbotwebtools.org/ www.december.com/info/surf/robotics.html nowrob.org/_media/bib/tenorth11www.pdf	007-7194	-9					
 E -TEXT BOOKS 1 https://robotiq.com/resource-center/ebooks 2 https://www.ti.com/lit/eb/ssiy006/ssiy006.pdf?ts=1605862000973&ref_url=https%253A %252F%252Fwww.google.com%252F 3 https://www.springernature.com/in/librarians/products/ebooks/ebook- collection/intelligent-technologies-robotics 4 https://www.intechopen.com/books/subject/physical-sciences-engineering-and- technology-robotics 								

MOOCS COURSE

- 1 https://www.my-mooc.com/en/categorie/robotics
- 2 https://www.classcentral.com/tag/robotics
- 3 https://www.quora.com/Which-online-courses-MOOCs-help-build-a-strongfoundation-for-robotics-AI
- 4 https://www.coursera.org/specializations/robotics
- 5 https://www.edx.org/course/robotics-2



St. Martin's Engineering College

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-IV MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS

	Code	Programme	Ηοι	irs / V	Week	Credits	Μ	<mark>aximun</mark>	n Marks	
ME741	PE	D. Teah	L	Т	Р	С	CIE SEE		Total	
	B. Tech 2 1 0 3 30							70	100	
COURSE OF 1.Understan 2.To gain th 3. To know 4.To know	BJECTI ad variou e knowle sound le the conc	VES s levels of vibrations edge of Single degre evel and subjective r cept of continuous s	and re e and t respon ystem	emedi two do se to s	es for egree f sound	each of then reedom syst	n. Cem			
2. Develop 3.Understan reciprocating 4.Analyze	schemat nd the ro systems	tic models for physic le of damping,stiffne and computecritical	cal syst ss and speeds	ems a inerti	and for a in mo	mulate gove echanical sys	erning e stems A	equations Analyze 1	s of motion rotating and	
2	and desig	gn machine supporti	ng stru	cture:	s, vibra	ation isolato	rs and	absorber	s.	
UNIT-I		gn machine supporting E DEGREE OF F	ng stru	cture:	s, vibra <mark>SYST</mark>	ation isolato TEMS - I	rs and a	absorber Clas	s. sses: 12	
UNIT-I Single degree coulomb damp solation and tr	SINGL of Free ping; Re ransmiss	gn machine supporting E DEGREE OF F dom systems - I: Un sponse to excitation ibility.	ng stru REED ndampon; rotat	otures OM ed and ting u	s, vibra <mark>SYST</mark> d damj inbalar	ation isolato EMS - I ped free vib- nce and sup	rs and a rations port ex	absorber Clas ; forced (citation	s. sses: 12 vibrations ; vibration	
UNIT-I Single degree coulomb damp isolation and the UNIT-II	SINGL of Free ping; Re ransmiss SINGL	gn machine supporting E DEGREE OF F dom systems - I: Un sponse to excitation ibility. E DEGREE OF FI	REED adampo a; rotat	or ctures oom ed and ting v	s, vibra SYST d damj inbalar SYST	ation isolato EMS - I ped free vib nee and sup EMS - II	rs and a rations port ex	absorber Clas ; forced (citation Clas	s. sses: 12 vibrations ; vibration sses: 10	

UNIT-III TWO DEGREE FREEDOM SYSTEMS

Classes: 12

Two degree freedom systems: Principal modes- undamped and damped free and forced vibrations; undamped vibration absorbers; **Multi degree freedom systems:** Matrix formulation, stiffness and flexibility influence coefficients; Eigen value problem; normal modes and their properties; Free and forced vibration by Modal analysis; Method of matrix inversion; Torsional vibrations of multi- rotor systems and geared systems; Discrete- Time systems.

UNIT-IV CONTINUOUS SYSTEM

Classes: 10

Continuous system: Free vibration of strings – longitudinal oscillations of bars- traverse vibrations of beams- Torsional vibrations of shafts. Critical speeds of shafts: Critical speeds without and with damping, secondary critical speed. Numerical Methods: Rayleigh's stodola's, Matrix iteration, Rayleigh- Ritz Method and Holzer's methods.Vibration measuring instruments: Vibrometers, velocity meters & accelerometers

UNIT-V SOUND LEVEL AND SUBJECTIVE RESPONSE TO SOUND

Classes: 12

Sound level and subjective response to sound: Subjective response to sound, frequency dependent human response to sound, sound-pressure dependent human response, the decibelscale, relationship among sound power, sound intensity and sound pressure level, relationship between sound power level and sound intensity, relationship between sound intensity level and sound pressure level, sound measuring instruments.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Elements of Vibration Analysis / Meirovitch/ Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Principles of Vibration / Benson H. Tongue/Oxford

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Mechanical Vibrations / SS Rao / Pearson
- 2. Mechanical Vibration /Rao V. Dukkipati , J Srinivas/ PHI

WEB REFERENCES

- 1 https://app.knovel.com/web/browse-a-subject-area.v/catid:219/cat_slug:mechanicsmechanical-engineering/subcatid:46/topic:vibration/
- 2 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/3527600434.eap231
- 3 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/book/10.1002/9781119384502
- 4 https://engineering.purdue.edu/~deadams/ME563/notes_10.pdf
- 5 <u>http://160592857366.free.fr/joe/ebooks/Mechanical%20Engineering%20Books%20C</u> ollection/VIBRATIONS/mechVib%20theory%20and%20applications.pdf

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1 https://www.phindia.com/Books/ShoweBooks/MTI5MA/Mechanical-Vibration-Theoryof-Vibrations
- 2 https://techknowledgebooks.com/product/mechanical-vibration/
- 3 <u>https://up-za.libguides.com/c.php?g=900179&p=6476755</u>

MOOCS COURSE

- 1 https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-introduction-to-mechanical-vibration-7929
- 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-advanced-vibrations
- 3 https://www.coursera.org/learn/fundamentals-waves-vibrations
- 4 https://www.online.colostate.edu/courses/MECH/MECH580B2.dot



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-IV-POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

		11	0-					
IV B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)								
Course Code	Programme	Hou	irs / V	Veek	Credits	Μ	aximur	n Marks
ME742PE	D. Taah	L	Т	P	С	CIE	SEE	Total
	B. Tech	2	1	0	3	30	70	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES

The goal of this course is to become prepared for professional engineering design of conventional and alternative power-generation plants. The learning objectives include

- 1. Analysis and preliminary design of the major systems of conventional fossil-fuel steam-cycle power plants.
- 2.A working knowledge of the basic design principles of nuclear, gas turbine, combined cycle, hydro, wind, geothermal, solar, and alternate power plants.
- 3.Awareness of the economic, environmental, and regulatory issues related to power generation.

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course students are able to:

- 1. Understand the concept of Rankine cycle.
- 2.Understand working of boilers including water tube, fire tube and high pressure boilers and determine efficiencies.
- 3. Analyze the flow of steam through nozzles
- 4. Evaluate the performance of condensers and steam turbines
- 5.Evaluate the performance of gas turbines

UNIT-I SC	OURCES	OF ENERGY
-----------	--------	------------------

Classes: 12

Introduction to the Sources of Energy – Resources and Development of Power in India. **Steam Power Plant:** Plant Layout, Working of different Circuits, Fuel and handling equipments, types of coals, coal handling, choice of handling equipment, coal storage, Ash handling systems. **Combustion Process:** Properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, Spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, Dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection. Corrosion and feed water treatment.

UNIT-II COMBUSTION ENGINE PLANT, GAS TURBINE PLANT

Classes: 10

Classes: 12

Classes: 10

Internal Combustion Engine Plant: Diesel Power Plant: Introduction – IC Engines, types, construction– Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, lubrication and cooling system – super charging.

Gas Turbine Plant: Introduction – classification - construction – Layout with auxiliaries – Principles of working of closed and open cycle gas turbines. Combined Cycle Power Plants and comparison.

UNIT-III HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER PLANT

Hydro Electric Power Plant: Water power – Hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – Hydrographs – storage and Pondage – classification of dams and spill ways. **Hydro Projects and Plant:** Classification – Typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants.

UNIT-IV NUCLEAR POWER STATION

Nuclear Power Station: Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – Nuclear reactor – reactor operation. **Types of Reactors:** Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast Breeder Reactor, Homogeneous Reactor, Gas cooled Reactor, Radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

UNIT-V POWER PLANT ECONOMICS

Classes: 12

Power Plant Economics and Environmental Considerations: Capital cost, investment of fixed charges, operating costs, general arrangement of power distribution, Load curves, load duration curve. Definitions of connected load, Maximum demand, demand factor, average load, load factor, diversity factor – related exercises. Effluents from power plants and Impact on environment – pollutants and pollution standards – Methods of Pollution control.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Power Plant Engineering/ P. K. Nag / Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Power Plant Engineering / Hegde / Pearson.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Power Plant Engineering / Gupta / PHI
- 2. Power Plant Engineering / A K Raja / New age

WEB REFERENCES

- 1.https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/book/10.1002/9781119535003
- 2. https://www.sanfoundry.com/best-reference-books-power-plant-engineering/

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.<u>http://www.gammaexplorer.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Power-Plant-Engineering.pdf</u> 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Power_Plant_Engineering.html?id=Cv9LH4ckuEwC

MOOCS COURSE

1.<u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_me86/preview</u>



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-IV MEMS

IV B. TECH- I SEN	AESTER (R 20)	1	329						
Course Code	Programme	Hours / Week Credits N				Μ	Iaximum Marks		
MERAODE	D. Teah	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
ME743PE B. Tech		2	1	0	3	30	70	100	

COURSE OBJECTIVES

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- 1 Integrate the knowledge of semiconductors and solid mechanics to fabricate MEMS 2 devices.
- 3 Understand the rudiments of Micro fabrication techniques.
- 4 identify and understand the various sensors and actuators'
- 5 different materials used for MEMS
- 6 applications of MEMS to disciplines beyond Electrical and Mechanical engineering

COURSE OUTCOMES

- 1 Students will be able to understand working principles of currently available micro sensors, actuators, and motors, valves, pumps, and fluidics used in Microsystems.
- 2 Students will be able to apply scaling laws that are used extensively in the conceptual design of micro devices and systems. Students will be able to differentiate between the positive and negative consequences of scaling down certain physical quantities that are pertinent to Microsystems.
- 3 Students will be able to use materials for common micro components and devices.
- 4 Students will be able to choose a micromachining technique, such as bulk micromachining and surface micromachining for a specific MEMS fabrication process.
- 5 Students will be able to understand the basic principles and applications of micro fabrication processes, such as photolithography, ion implantation, diffusion, oxidation, CVD, PVD, and etching.
- 6 Students will be able to consider recent advancements in the field of MEMS and devices.
- 7 Students will be able communicate their results and findings orally via formal presentations and in writing through reports.

MEMS

Classes: 12

Introduction to MEMS and Micro fabrication: MEMS Roadmap MEMS markets-MEMS foundries-Benefits of Miniaturization -Benefits of Scaling. Micro fabrication: Basic Fabrication Processes-oxidation -film deposition lithography-etching-ion implantation- diffusion.

	SURFACE MICROMACHINING AND BULK	
UN11-11	MICROMACHINING	

Classes: 10

Surface Micromachining and Bulk Micromachining: Surface Micromachining: Basic process flow–release–stiction-material choices-residual stress-Electroplating. Bulk Micromachining: wet etch-based-dissolved wafer process- SOI MEMS–Scream–MEMS– RIE–DRIE.

UNIT-III MECHANICS OF MEMS MATERIALS Classes: 12

Mechanics of MEMS Materials: Stress–strain-material properties-measurement & characterization of mechanical parameters. Microstructural Elements: bending moment and strain-flexural rigidity-residual stress boundary conditions-spring combinations.

UNIT-IV	MEMS DEVICES

Classes: 10

MEMS Devices: Pressure sensors-Accelerometers-Gyroscopes-RF MEMS Switch- Temperature sensors Humidity sensors. Micro actuators: Electrostatic–piezoelectric–SMA– Thermoelectric-electromagnetic.

UNIT-V FLUID DYNAMICS AND MICRO PUMPS

Classes: 12

Fluid Dynamics and Micro pumps: Viscosity–density-surface tension-continuity equation-Newton's second law-Navier-Stokes equation and its interpretation-flow types. Micro fluidics: Electro kinetics electro osmosis–electrophoresis-fabrication methods-Lab ona Chip– micro pumps-micro valves.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Microelectromechanical Systems / Bhattacharyya / Cengage
- 2. Microsystems Design/ Stephen D. Senturia /Springer

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Foundations of MEMS /Chang Liu / Pearson

2. MEMS/ Mahalik/ Mc Graw Hill

WEB REFERENCES

- 1 https://www.trimmer.net/mems/Links_All.html
- 2 https://www.trimmer.net/mems/Stroud_Dbase.html
- 3 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5234416
- 4 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/9781118985960.meh225

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1 https://www.elsevier.com/books/wireless-mems-networks-and applications/uttamchandani/978-0-08-100449-4
- 2 https://guides.uflib.ufl.edu/c.php?g=147508&p=968010
- 3 http://www.ee.iitm.ac.in/mems/page

MOOCS COURSE

- 1 https://www.edx.org/course/micro-and-nanofabrication-mems
- 2 https://www.my-mooc.com/en/mooc/micro-nanofabrication-mems-epflx-memsx/
- 3 https://edu.epfl.ch/coursebook/en/mooc-micro-and-nanofabrication-mems-MICRO- 621
- 4 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105082/



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT STAGE-I

Course Code Programme Hours/Verk Credits Maximum Marks ME707PR B.Tech I T P CC CIE SEE Tota 0 0 4 3 100 00 100	IV B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)									
ME707PR B.Tech L T P C CIE SEE Tota 0 0 4 3 100 00 100	Course Code	Programme	Hou	irs/W	<mark>eek</mark>	Credits	Maxi	Maximum Mark		
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	ME707PR	B.Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
			0	0	4	3	100	00	100	

The student shall take up a suitable project, the scope of the project shall be such as to complete it within the time schedule, the term work shall consist of:

- 1. Fabrication of models, machines, prototypes based on new ideas, robots and machine based on hi-tech systems and automation, experimental set-up, fabrication of testing equipment, renovation of machines, etc. Above work shall be taken up individually or in groups. *The group shall not be more than 4 students,* **OR** Extensive analysis of some problems done with the help of a computer individually or in a group not exceeding two students.
- 2. A detailed report on the work done shall include project specification, design procedure, drawings, process sheets, assembly procedure and test results etc. Project may be of the

following types:

- i. Manufacturing / Fabrication of a prototype machine' including selection, concept, design, material, manufacturing the components, assembly of components, testing and performance evaluation.
- ii. Improvement of existing machine / equipment / process.
- iii. Design and fabrication of Jigs and Fixtures, dies, tools, special purpose equipment, inspection gauges, measuring instruments for machine tools.
- iv. Computer aided design, analysis of components such as stress analysis.
- v. Problems related to Productivity improvements/Value Engineering/Material Handling Systems
- vi. Energy Audit of an organization, Industrial evaluation of machine devices.
- vii. Design of a test rig for performance evaluation of machine devices.
- viii. Product design and development.
- ix. Analysis, evaluation and experimental verification of any engineering problem
- x. Quality systems and management. Total Quality Management.
- xi. Quality improvements, In-process Inspection, Online gauging.
- xii. Low cost automation, Computer Aided Automation in Manufacturing.
- xiii. Time and Motion study, Job evaluation and Merit rating
- xiv. Ergonomics and safety aspects under industrial environment
- xv. Management Information System.
- xvi. Market Analysis in conjunction with Production Planning and Control.

OR

Computer based design / analysis or modeling / simulation of product(s), mechanism(s) or system (s) and its validation or comparison with available benchmarks / results. When a group of students is doing a project, names of all the students shall be included on every certified report copy.

Two copies of Seminar Report shall be submitted to the college. The students shall present their Project Phase-I report.



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

OPEN ELECTIVE-III

NON-CONVENTIONAL SOURCES OF ENERGY

Course C	ode	Programme	Hou	<mark>ırs/W</mark>	eek /	Credits	Maxi	<mark>mum N</mark>	larks
MF821()F	B Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
11120210	JE	D.Teen	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE O	BJECT	TIVES							
1.Princi 2.To kn 3. To ga 4. To kn COURSE O At the end of 1.Identif of so 2.Under geothe 3.Under MHD	iples of iow the in know ow the UTCO the count fy renew lar radia stand pr rmal, oc stand th generato	solar radiation. concept of Solar /ledge of Bio-Mas concept of Ocean MES rse, the student wi vable energy source tion and analyse to rinciples of energy cean, biomass, bio e concepts and ap or.	Energ s. Energ Il be a ces and the wo conve gas an plicati	y Stor y and ble to l their rking ersion id hyc ons o	rage a its ap : tutiliz of so from froger f fuel	nd Applicat oplications. zation. Unde lar and therr alternate so t. cells, therm	ions: erstand the nal systen ources incl oelectric o	e basic co ns. uding w converto	oncepts rind, r and
4.Identi	fy metho	ods of energy stor	age fo	r spec	ific a	pplications			
UNIT-I	SOLA	R RADIATION						Classe	es: 12
Principles of energy option extra-terrestria measuring sol Solar Energy concentrating	Solar R , Enviro al and te ar radia Collecto	Radiation: Role and commental impact of crrestrial solar rad tion and sun shine tion: Flat plate and pors, orientation and	nd pote of solar iation, e, solar id cond d therr	ential [•] powe Solar [•] radia [•] radia centra nal ar	of ne er - Pl r radia tion c ting c nalysia	w and renew nysics of the ation on title lata. ollectors, cl s, advanced	vable sour sun, the s d surface, assificatio collectors	ce, the solar con Instrum n of	olar stant, ents fo

UNIT-II Classes: 12 **APPLICATIONS OF SOLAR ENERGY, WIND ENERGY** Solar Energy Storage and Applications: Different methods, sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds. Solar applications - solar heating/cooling techniques, solar distillation and drying, photovoltaic energy conversion. Wind Energy: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance Characteristics, Betz criteria UNIT-III **BIO-MASS** Classes: 12 Bio-Mass: Principles of Bio-Conversion, Anaerobic /aerobic digestion, types of Bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of biogas, utilization for cooking, I.C. Engine operation, and economic aspects. **UNIT-IV GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OCEAN ENERGY** Classes: 12 Geothermal Energy: Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India. Ocean Energy – OTEC, Principles, utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles. Tidal and Wave energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, their economics. UNIT-V **ENERGY CONVERSION** Classes: 12

Direct Energy Conversion: Need for DEC, Carnot cycle, limitations, Principles of DEC. Thermoelectric generators, Seebeck, Peltier and Joule Thompson effects, figure of merit, materials, applications, MHD generators, principles, dissociation and ionization, hall effect, magnetic flux, MHD accelerator, MHD engine, power generation systems, electron gas dynamic conversion, economic aspects. Fuel cells, principle, faraday's laws, thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels and operating conditions.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Renewable Energy Resources / Tiwari and Ghosal / Narosa
- 2. Non- conventional Energy Sources / G.D. Rai/ Khanna Publishers
- 3. Biological Energy Resources/ Malcolm Fleischer & Chris Lawis/ E&FN Spon.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Renewable Energy Sources / Twidell & Weir
- 2. Solar Power Engineering / B.S. Magal Frank Kreith & J.F. Kreith
- 3. Principles of Solar Energy / Frank Krieth & John F Kreider
- 4. Non-Conventional Energy / Ashok V Desai / Wiley Eastern

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330012031_Review_on_Non-</u> Conventional_Energy_Resources_in_India
- 2. https://beeindia.gov.in/sites/default/files/4Ch12.pdf
- 3. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12594-018-0959-x

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.https://www.kopykitab.com/Non-conventional-Energy-Sources-Sixth-Edition-by-G-D-Rai

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106014/</u>
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=renewable%20energy



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-V- INTELLIGENT MANUFACTURING

	IV B. TECH- I SEMESTER (R 20)											
	Course CodeProgrammeHours/WeekCreditsMaximum Marks											
3 0 0 3 30 70 100 COURSE OBJECTIVES 1.Understanding of basic principles of Mechanical Engineering 2. To gain knowledge of intelligent techniques for manufacturing process optimization 3. To gain knowledge of knowledge-based group technology 4. To know the concept of intelligent robotic systems COURSE OUTCOMES 1.To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. 2. To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. 2. To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. COURSE OUTCOMES 1.To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. 2.To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. 2.To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. COURSE OUTCOMES INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES Togain knowledge of intzly logic, Probabilistic methods for uncertain reasoning such a Bayesian network, Hidden Markov model, Kalman filter, Decision theory and Utility theor statistical learning methods, support vector machines, neural networks, expert systems UNIT-II INDUSTRIAL PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING USING INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS Production planning	MF851	51PE B. Tech L T P C CIE SEE Total										
COURSE OBJECTIVES 1.Understanding of basic principles of Mechanical Engineering 2. To gain knowledge of intelligent techniques for manufacturing process optimization 3. To gain knowledge of knowledge-based group technology 4. To know the concept of intelligent robotic systems COURSE OUTCOMES 1. To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. COURSE OUTCOMES 1. To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. 2. To understand appreciate significance of mechanical engineering in different Fields of engineering. UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES Classes: 15 Goals of AI in manufacturing, tools for AI such as Search algorithm, Mathematical optimization Evolutionary computation, fuzzy logic, Probabilistic methods for uncertain reasoning such a Bayesian network, Hidden Markov model, Kalman filter, Decision theory and Utility theor statistical learning methods, support vector machines, neural networks, expert systems UNIT-II INDUSTRIAL PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING USING INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS Classes: 10 Production planning using fuzzy cognitive maps, computer aided process planning, Methods fo inventory space allocation and storage processes analysis, Optimization of production costs an methods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Huris	MEOSIFE 3 0 0 3 30 70 100											
COURSE OUTCOMES 1.To und=rstand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. 1.To und=rstand and appreciate significance of mechanical engineering in different Fields of engineering. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES Classes: 15 Goals of AI in manufacturing, tools for AI such as Search algorithm, Mathematical optimization Evolutionary computation, fuzzy logic, Probabilistic methods for uncertain reasoning such as Bayesian network, Hidden Markov model, Kalman filter, Decision theory and Utility theory statistical learning methods, support vector machines, neural networks, expert systems UNIT-II INDUSTRIAL PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING USING INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS Classes: 10 Production Planning using fuzzy cognitive maps, computer aided process planning, Methods for inventory space allocation and storage processes analysis, Optimization of production costs an methods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Heuristic selectuling of multiple resources, Fuzzy multiple attribute decision making methods. UNIT-III INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS OPTIMIZATION Classes: 15 Application neuring of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization methods. Artificial neura networks and fuzzy sets to machining not methods.	COURSE OBJECTIVES 1.Understanding of basic principles of Mechanical Engineering 2.To gain knowledge of intelligent techniques for manufacturing process optimization 3. To gain knowledge of knowledge-based group technology 4.To know the concept of intelligent robotic systems											
1.To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems. 2.To understand and appreciate significance of mechanical engineering in different Fields of engineering. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES Classes: 15 Goals of AI in manufacturing, tools for AI such as Search algorithm, Mathematical optimization Evolutionary computation, fuzzy logic, Probabilistic methods for uncertain reasoning such a Bayesian network, Hidden Markov model, Kalman filter, Decision theory and Utility theory statistical learning methods, support vector machines, neural networks, expert systems UNIT-II INDUSTRIAL PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING USING INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS Classes: 10 Production planning using fuzzy cognitive maps, computer aided process planning, Methods for inventory space allocation and storage processes analysis, Optimization of production costs an methods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Heuristic set-duling of multiple resources, Fuzzy multiple attribute decision making methods. Classes: 15 UNIT-III INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS OPTIMIZATION Classes: 15 Application of neural networks and fuzzy sets to machining and metal forming, Artificial neuranetwork modeling of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization methods. Classes: 15	COURSE OI	UTCOME	S									
UNIT-11INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUESClasses: 15Goals of AI in manufacturing, tools for AI such as Search algorithm, Mathematical optimizatio Evolutionary computation, fuzzy logic, Probabilistic methods for uncertain reasoning such a Bayesian network, Hidden Markov model, Kalman filter, Decision theory and Utility theory statistical learning methods, support vector machines, neural networks, expert systemsClasses: 10UNIT-11INDUSTRIAL PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING USING INTELLIGENT SYSTEMSClasses: 10Production nethods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Heuristic selection and storage processes analysis, Optimization of production costs an methods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Heuristic selection of multiple resources, Fuzzy multiple attribute decision methods for production of neural networks and fuzzy sets to machining and metal forming, Artificial neura network modeling of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization of machining processes using evolutionary optimization methods.	1.To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems.2.To understand and appreciate significance of mechanical engineering in different Fields of engineering.											
Goals of AI in manufacturing, tools for AI such as Search algorithm, Mathematical optimizatio Evolutionary computation, fuzzy logic, Probabilistic methods for uncertain reasoning such a Bayesian network, Hidden Markov model, Kalman filter, Decision theory and Utility theory statistical learning methods, support vector machines, neural networks, expert systemsUNIT-IIINDUSTRIAL PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING USING INTELLIGENT SYSTEMSClasses: 10Production planning using fuzzy cognitive maps, computer aided process planning, Methods for inventory space allocation and storage processes analysis, Optimization of production costs an methods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Heuristic scheduling of multiple resources, Fuzzy multiple attribute decision making methods.Classes: 15UNIT-IIIINTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS OPTIMIZATIONClasses: 15Application of neural networks and fuzzy sets to machining and metal forming, Artificial neura network modeling of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization of machining processes using evolutionary optimization methods.	UNIT-I	UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENT Classes: 15										
UNIT-II INDUSTRIAL PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING USING INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS Classes: 10 Production Derive the production and storage processes analysis, Optimization of production costs an methods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Heuristic seduling of multiple resources, Fuzzy multiple attribute decision and layou Manufacturing processes optimization Classes: 10 NIT-III INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS OPTIMIZATION Classes: 15 Application neural networks and fuzzy sets to machining and metal forming, Artificial neural network modeling of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization of machining processes using evolutionary optimization methods.	Goals of AI in manufacturing, tools for AI such as Search algorithm, Mathematical optimization, Evolutionary computation, fuzzy logic, Probabilistic methods for uncertain reasoning such as Bayesian network, Hidden Markov model, Kalman filter, Decision theory and Utility theory, statistical learning methods, support vector machines, neural networks, expert systems											
Production planning using fuzzy cognitive maps, computer aided process planning, Methods for inventory space allocation and storage processes analysis, Optimization of production costs an methods finding of the best process plan, Methods for production equipment selection and layou Heuristic scheduling of multiple resources, Fuzzy multiple attribute decision making methods. UNIT-III INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS OPTIMIZATION Classes: 15 Application of neural networks and fuzzy sets to machining and metal forming, Artificial neural network modeling of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization of machining processes using evolutionary optimization methods.	UNIT-II	INDUSTI USING II	RIAL PLANNIN NTELLIGENT	NG AT SYST	ND D FEMS	ECIS S	SION MAI	KING	Clas	ses: 10		
UNIT-III INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS OPTIMIZATION Classes: 15 Application of neural networks and fuzzy sets to machining and metal forming, Artificial neural network modeling of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization of machining processes using evolutionary optimization methods. Classes: 15	Production p inventory spa methods find Heuristic sch	lanning usi ace allocati ing of the b eduling of	ng fuzzy cognitiv on and storage p pest process plan, multiple resource	ve maj rocess Metho s, Fuz	ps, co es ana ods fo zy mu	mpute alysis or proc iltiple	er aided pro , Optimizat duction equi attribute de	cess plan ion of pro pment sel ccision ma	ning, Me oduction lection a lking me	ethods for costs and nd layout, thods.		
Application of neural networks and fuzzy sets to machining and metal forming, Artificial neural network modeling of surface quality characteristics in machining processes, parametric optimization of machining processes using evolutionary optimization methods.	UNIT-III INTELLIGENT TECHNIQUES FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS OPTIMIZATION Classes: 15											
	Application of network mode optimization	of neural no deling of s of machini	etworks and fuzz urface quality cl ng processes usin	y sets naracto g evol	to ma eristic lution	chini s in ary op	ng and meta machining ptimization	al forming processes methods.	g, Artific , paramo	ial neural etric		

UNIT-IV	KNOWLEDGE BASED GROUP TECHNOLOGY	Classes: 15
Group Techn method Knov system, Struc knowledge ba	ology: Models and Algorithms – Visual method, Coding method, vledge based group technology – Group technology in automated ture of knowledge based system for group technology (KBSGT) use, Clustering algorithms	Cluster analysis d manufacturing -database,
UNIT-V	INTELLIGENT ROBOTIC SYSTEMS	Classes: 10
Application Control in I Autonomou	s of intelligent systems for mobile Robot Motion Planning, Path P Dynamic Environments, Task Based Hybrid Closure Grasping Op s Robot Hand. Accurate Motion Control of Fast Mobile Robots, ob	lanning Robot timization for ostacle avoidance.
TEXT BO	OKS CON	

- 1. Andrew Kussiak, "Intelligent Manufacturing Systems", Prentice Hall, 1990
- 2. Badiru A.B., "Expert Systems Applications in Engineering and Manufacturing", Prentice-Hall, New Jersey, 1992.
- 3. Liu, Dikai, Wang, Lingfeng, Tan, Kay Chen (Eds.) Design and Control of Intelligent Robotic Systems, Springer-Verlag, London. ISBN 978-3-540-89932-7
- 4. Rao R. V. "Advanced Modeling and Optimization of Manufacturing Processes", Springer-verlag, London. ISBN 978-0-85729-014-4

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Robot Dynamics and Controls / Spony and Vidyasagar / John Wiley

2. Robot Analysis and control / Asada , Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science

WEB REFERENCES

- 1.https://www.cs.hmc.edu/~dodds/projects/RobS05/BBBot/references.html
- 2.https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/7354021
- 3.https://robotframework.org/
- 4.https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881418759424 https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1729881417743738

E -TEXT BOOKS

1.https://robotiq.com/resource-center/ebooks

2.https://www.ti.com/lit/eb/ssiy006/ssiy006.pdf?ts=1605688663965&ref_url=https%253A%25 2 F%252Fwww.google.com%252F

3.https://www.intechopen.com/books/subject/physical-sciences-engineering-andtechnology- robotics

4.https://www.igi-global.com/book/advanced-robotics-intelligent-automationmanufacturing/232677

MOOCS COURSE

1.https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/robotics

2.https://www.classcentral.com/tag/robotics

3.https://www.quora.com/Which-online-courses-MOOCs-help-build-a-strong-foundationfor- robotics-AI

4.https://www.coursera.org/specializations/robotics



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-V- FLUID POWER SYSTEM

IV B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code Programme Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks									
ME95	DF	D. Tooh	L	L T P		С	CIE	SEE	Total
IVIE/05/	2F E.	D. Tech	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE O	COURSE OBJECTIVES								
1.To unde power in flu	1.To understand concepts and relationships surrounding force, pressure, energyand power in fluid power systems.								
2.To exami distribution	ne conce systems	pts centering on s , hydraulic flow i	sources n pipes	s of hy s, and o	drauli control	c power,ro l compone	otary ar ents in f	nd linea luid pov	r actuators, ver systems
3.To gain k	nowledg	e of control valve	es and	servov	valves				
COURSE OUTCOMES After doing this, student should be able to 1. Understand the Properties of fluids, Fluids for hydraulic systems, 2. governing laws. distribution of fluid power, Design and analysis of typical hydraulic circuits. 3. Know accessories used in fluid power system, Filtration systems and maintenance of system. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION Classes: 12									
Introduction symbols, en Hydraulic pu	to oil hy ergy loss umps and	draulics and pneu es in hydraulic s motors. Pump and	imatics ystems d moto	s, their . Appl r analy	struct licatior sis. Pe	ure, advan 1s, Basic 1 rforman cu	tages an types ar urves an	nd limit nd const d param	ations. ISO tructions of neters.
UNIT-II	UNIT-II HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS Classes: 12								asses: 12
Hydraulic actuators, types and constructional details, lever systems, control elements – direction, pressure and flow control valves. Valve configurations, General valve analysis, valve lap, flow forces and lateral forces on spool valves. Series and parallel pressure compensation flow controlvalves. Flapper valve Analysis and Design.									
UNIT-III	UNIT-IIICONTROL VALVES AND SERVO VALVESClasses: 12								
Proportional hysteresis, de Regenerative	control ead band e circuits,	valves and serve and friction nonlin high low circuits	o valv nearitie , Synch	es. No s). Des troniza	onlinea sign an tion ci	rities in o d analysis rcuits, and	control of typic accum	systems al hydra ılatorsiz	(backlash, uliccircuits. ting.

UNIT-IV COMPONENTS OF PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS

Classes: 12

Intensifier circuits Meter-in, Meter-out and Bleed-off circuits; Fail Safe and Counter balancing circuits, accessories used in fluid power system, Filtration systems and maintenance of system. Components of pneumatic systems; Direction, flow and pressure control valves in pneumatic systems. Development of single and multiple actuator circuits. Valves for logic functions; Time delay valve; Exhaust and supply air throttling;

UNIT-V

TIME AND TRAVEL-STEP

Classes: 12

Examples of typical circuits using Displacement – Time and Travel-Step diagrams. Willde pendent control, Travel-dependent control and Time dependent control, combined control, Program Control, Electropneumatic control and air-hydraulic control, Ladder diagrams. Applications in Assembly, Feeding, Metalworking, materials handling and plastics working.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. John Watton: Fundamentals of Fluid Power Control. 1 st Ed. Cambridge University Press, 2009
- 2. Blackburn, J. F., G.Reethof, and J. L.Shearer, Fluid Power Control, New York: Technology Press of M. I.T. and Wiley.
- 3. Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with applications", Pearson Education.
- 4. Ernst, W., Oil Hydraulic Power and its Industrial Applications, New York: McGrawHill.
- 5. Lewis, E.E., and H.Stern, Design of Hydraulic Control Systems, New York: McGrawHill.
- 6. Morse, A. C., Electro hydraulic Servomechanism, New York: McGraw Hill.
- 7. Pippenger, J.J., and R. M. Koff, Fluid Power Control systems, New York: McGrawHill.
- 8. Fitch, Jr., E.C., Fluid Power Control Systems, New York: McGraw Hill.
- 9. Khaimovitch, "Hydraulic and Pneumatic Control of Machine Tools"
- 10. John Watton, "Fluid Power Systems: modeling, simulation and microcomputer control", Prentice Hall International.
- 11. Herbert E. Merritt: Hydraulic control systems, John Wiley and Sons Inc.

REFERENCE BOOKS6

- 1. Ian Mencal, Hydraulic operation and control of Machine tools Ronald Press
- 2. Sterwart Hydraulic and Pneumatic power for production-Industrial Press.
- 3. Hasebrink J.P., and Kobler R., "Fundamentals of Pneumatics/electropeumatics", FESTO Didactic publication No. 7301, Esslingen Germany, 1979.
- 4. Werner Deppert and Kurt Stoll, "Pneumatic Control-An introduction to the principles", Vogel-Verlag.
- 5. Blaine W. Andersen, "The analysis and Design of Pneumatic Systems", John Wiley

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. http://www.menet.umn.edu/~wkdurfee/projects/ccefp/fp-chapter/fluid-pwr.pdf
- 2. https://www.machinedesign.com/archive/fluid-power-reference-guide-hydraulics- and-fluid-handling

E -TEXT BOOKS

1. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/9781118985960.meh432

2. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279274776_Engineering_research_in_fluid_power_a_review



St. Martin's Engineering College UGC Autonomous

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-V - RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

IV B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)											
Course Code Programme Hours/Week Credits Maximum Marks											
ME853P	ME853PE B.Tech L T P C CIE SEE Total										
2 1 0 3 30 70 100											
COURSE OBJECTIVES											
 To learn To explain the concepts of Non-renewable and renewable energy systems To outline utilization of renewable energy sources for both domestic and industrial applications To analyses the environmental and cost economics of renewable energy sources incomparison with fossil fuels. COURSE OUTCOMES Upon successful completion of the course, the student is able to Understanding of renewable energy sources Knowledge of working principle of various energy systems Capability to carry out basic design of renewable energy systems 											
UNIT-I	GLOB	AL AND NATI	ONA	L EN	ERG	Y SCENA	RIO	Classe	es: 12		
Global and National Energy Scenario: Over view of conventional & renewable energy sources, need & development of renewable energy sources, types of renewable energy systems, Future of Energy Use, Global and Indian Energy scenario, Renewable and Nonrenewable Energy sources, Energy for sustainable development, Potential of renewable energy sources, renewable electricity and key elements, Global climate change, CO2 reduction potential of renewable energy-concept of Hybrid systems											
UNIT-II SOLAR ENERGY Classes: 12											
Solar Energ Estimation, S Conversion s	gy: Sol Solar Th solar ph	ar energy system ermal Conversion otovoltaic, solar t	m, So n Devi therma	lar R ces an al, app	adiati nd Sto olicati	ion, Availa rage, Applic ons of solar	bility, Me cations Sol energy sy	asureme ar Photo stems.	ent and ovoltaic		

UNIT-III	WIND ENERGY	Classes: 12
Wind Ene Site selection of the wind wind speed offshore w wind energy manageme environme	rgy: Wind Energy Conversion, Potential, Wind energy potential on, Types of wind turbines, Wind farms, wind Generation and G l, power in the wind, factors influencing wind, wind data and ene monitoring, classification of wind, characteristics, applications of ind energy – Hybrid systems, wind resource assessment, Betz limit y conversion devices. Wind mill component design, economics an nt, energy wheeling, and energy banking concepts. Safety and ntal aspects, wind energy potential and installation in India.	I measurement, Control. Nature rgy estimation, Wind turbines, it,site selection, and demand side
UNIT-IV	BIOGAS	Classes: 12
Biogas: Prostatus, Bio classification combustion anaerobic of bio diesel India.	operties of biogas (Calorific value and composition), biogas plant to energy system, design and constructional features. Biomass reso on, Biomass conversion processes, Thermo chemical conv n, biomass gasification, pyrolysis and liquefaction, biochemic digestion, types of biogas Plants, applications, alcohol production production, Urban waste to energy conversion, Biomass energy	technology and urces and their version, direct cal conversion, from biomass, programme in
UNIT-V	OCEAN ENERGY	Classes: 12
energy its s Power Pla for small Geotherma	a (OTEC), ocean thermal power plants, tidal energy conversion, a scope and development, Scheme of development of tidal energy. I nt: Importance of small hydro power plants and their Elements, ty hydro, estimation of primary and secondary power. 2. Geothe I power plants, various types, hot springs and steam ejection.	I ldal and wave 1. Small hydro pes of turbines ermal Energy:
TEXT BO	OKS	
 <u>Renew</u> <u>Renew</u> <u>Jeremy</u> <u>Renew</u> <u>Renew</u> <u>Renew</u> <u>Roland</u> 	rable Energy: Power for a Sustainable Future - Author: Godfrey Barable: The World-Changing Power of Alternative Energy First Edit v Shere rable Energy: A First Course - Author: Robert Ehrlich rable Energy: Sustainable Energy Concepts for the Energy Chan Wengenmayr	oyle ition - Author: nge - Author:
REFERE		
1. Non-Co 2. Twidell 3. Kishore	NCE BOOKS	

ſ

WEB REFERENCES

1. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/23311916.2016.1167990

- https://www.iandronnie.com/doi/tai/10.1000/25511510.2010.1107550
 https://www.elsevier.com/journals/renewable-energy/0960-1481/guide-for-authors
 https://www.ijrer.org/ijrer/index.php/ijrer
 https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/tracer-bullets/solartb.html



UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-VI ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

IV B. TECH- II S	EMESTER (R 2	0)	- Ć	<u>S</u>					
Course Code Programme Hours/Week Credits Maximum Marks									
ME861PE	B.Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
		2	1	0	3	30	70	100	
COURSE OBJEC	CTIVES								
The student will be 1.To understa Prototyping 2.To classify v working pri 3. To have a has mee COURSE OUTCO Upon successful con 1.Describe val operations 2. Formulate reconstruct surface fit 3. Formulate reconstruct subdivision 4. Explain ar manufactu manufactu 5. Explain ar plastic and UNIT-I INTR Introduction: Protor Prototyping, Advanta Classification of RP Processes.	e made to learn nd the fundamenta g) and 3-D printing various types of Ad- inciple, advantages olistic view of vari- chanical, Bio-medi MES mpletion of the co- rious CAD issues f s for STL model m and solve typical p etion from physical ting. and solve typical p etion from digitized on surface fitting. nd summarize the p urin technologies a uring systems. ad summarize typic metal parts. COUCTION TC typing fundamenta ages and Limitatio process, Rapid Pro	l conc , its ac lditive s, limit ious ap ical, A burse, f for 3D anipul probler l proto probler d mesh princip and co cal rap D ADI ls, His ns of I ptotypi	epts of lvanta Manu ations oplica erospa the stu print ation. ns on type 1 ms on type 1 ms on les an mmor id too	of Add ages a ufactu s etc. tions ace, e udent ing ar rever model rever els th ad key aly us ling p <u>VE M</u> al dev Proto ocess	ditive Manua nd limitation of limitation of these tech lectronics efficiency is able to ad rapid protest se engineer s through di rse engineer rough topole characteris ed 3D printi- processes for IANUFAC elopment, F typing, Com Chain: Fund	facturing (ns. ses and kn nologies i tc. totyping an ing for sur igitizing an ing for sur ogical mod tics of add ing and ad r quick bat TURING fundamenta nmonly us damental A	i.e. Rap: ow their n relevand nd relate face nd splind face delling a itive ditive ch prod Classe als of Ra ed Term Automat	id r ant fields ed e-based and uction of es: 12 apid as, ted	

UNIT-II LIQUID-BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS Classes: 12

Liquid-based Rapid Prototyping Systems: Stereo lithography Apparatus (SLA): Models and specifications, Process, working principle, photopolymers, photo polymerization, Layering technology, laser and laser scanning, Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages, Case studies. Solid groundcuring (SGC): Models and specifications, Process, working principle, Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages, Case studies Solid-based Rapid Prototyping Systems: Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM): Models and specifications, Process, working principle, Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages, Case studies. Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM): Models and specifications, Process, working principle, Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages, Case studies.

UNIT-III **POWDER BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS** Classes: 12 AND 3D PRINTING

Powder Based Rapid Prototyping Systems: Selective laser sintering (SLS): Models and specifications, Process, working principle, Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages, Case studies. Three dimensional Printing (3DP): Models and specifications, Process, working principle, Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages, Case studies. Rapid Tooling: Introduction to Rapid Tooling (RT), Conventional Tooling Vs RT, Need for RT. Rapid Tooling Classification; Indirect Rapid Tooling Methods: Spray Metal Deposition, RTV Epoxy Tools, Ceramic tools, Investment Casting, Spin Casting, Die casting, Sand Casting, 3D Keltool process. Direct Rapid Tooling : Direct AIM, LOM Tools, DTM Rapid Tool Process, EOS Direct Tool Process and Direct Metal Tooling using 3DP

UNIT-IV RAPID PROTOTYPING DATA FORMATS Classes: 12

Rapid Prototyping Data Formats: STL Format, STL File Problems, Consequence of Building Valid and Invalid Tessellated Models, STL file Repairs: Generic Solution, Other Translators, Newly Proposed Formats. Rapid Prototyping Software's: Features of various RP software's like Magics, Mimics, Solid View, View Expert, 3 D View, Velocity 2, Rhino, STL View 3 Data Expert and 3 D doctor.

UNIT-V

RAPID PROTOTYPE APPLICATIONS

Classes: 12

RP Applications: Application - Material Relationship, Application in Design, Application in Engineering, Analysis and Planning, Aerospace Industry, Automotive Industry, Jewelry Industry, Coin Industry, GIS application, Arts and Architecture. RP Medical and Bioengineering Applications: Planning and simulation of complex surgery, Customized Implants & Prosthesis, Design and Production of Medical Devices, Forensic Science and Anthropology, Visualization of Biomolecules.

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Terry Wohlers, Wholers Report 2000, Wohlers Associates

2. Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing /PaulF.Jacobs/ASME

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. <u>https://www.journals.elsevier.com/additive-manufacturing</u>
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/additive-manufacturing

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. http://kgut.ac.ir/useruploads/1523430527968ggi.pdf
- 2. https://home.iitk.ac.in/~nsinha/Additive_Manufacturing%20I.pdf

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-fundamentals-of-automotive-
- systems-17616
- 2. www.nptel.ac.in
- 3. <u>www.coursera.org</u>


St. Martin's Engineering College

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-VI – TURBO MACHINERY

Course C	ode	Programme	Hou	irs/W	eek	Credits	Maxi	<mark>mum N</mark>	larks
ME862	PE	B.Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
			2	1	0	3	30	70	100
 COURSE OBJECTIVES Provide students with opportunities to apply basic flow equations Train the students to acquire the knowledge and skill of analyzing different turbo machines. How to compare and chose machines for various operations COURSE OUTCOMES Ability to design and calculate different parameters for turbo machines Prerequisite to CFD and Industrial fluid power courses Ability to formulate design criteria 									
UNIT I INTRODUCTION Classes: 12									
Introduction thermodynan equation, co compression	n to Tu nics app ntinuity, process,	Irbomachinery : Ilied to turbine a Euler's, Bernou , reheat factor, pr	Class and co alli's, o eheat f	ificati mpres equati factor	on o sors on ar	f turbo-mac work, nozz nd its applic	chines, se le, diffuse cations, ex	cond la r work, pansion	w of fluid and
UNIT-II FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS Classes: 12					es: 12				
Fundamental congruent flo riangles, slip suction head, radial and mit	Concepta w, influe factor, S phenome xed flow	s of Axial and Ra ence of relative cir Stodola, Stanitz a ena of cavitation i machines, simila	adial M cculatio and Ba in pum arity la	fachir on, thi lje's 	nes: E cknes slip fa ncept	uler's equat ss of vanes, 1 actor, suction t of specific	ion of ene number of on pressure speed, sha	rgy trans vanes or and ne pe numb	sfer, van 1 velocit t positiv per, axia

UNIT-III GAS DYNAMICS

Gas Dynamics: Fundamental thermodynamic concepts, isentropic conditions, mach numbers, and area, Velocity relations, Dynamic Pressure, Normal shock relation for perfect gas. Supersonic flow, oblique shock waves. Normal shock recoveries, detached shocks, Aerofoil theory.

Centrifugal compressor: Types, Velocity triangles and efficiencies, Blade passage design, Diffuser and pressure recovery. Slip factor, Stanitz and Stodolas formula's, Effect of inlet mach numbers, Pre whirl, Performance

UNIT-IV AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS Classes: 12

Axial Flow Compressors: Flow Analysis, Work, and velocity triangles, Efficiencies, Thermodynamic analysis. Stage pressure rise, Degree of reaction, Stage Loading, General design, Effect of velocity, Incidence, Performance

Cascade Analysis: Geometrical and terminology. Blade force, Efficiencies, Losses, Free end force,

Vortex Blades.

UNIT-V

V AXIAL FLOW GAS TURBINES

Classes: 12

Axial Flow Gas Turbines: Work done. Velocity triangle and efficiencies, Thermodynamic flow analysis, Degree of reaction, Zweifels relation, Design cascade analysis, Soderberg, Hawthrone, Ainley, Correlations, Secondary flow, Free vortex blade, Blade angles for variable degree of reaction. Actuator disc, Theory, Stress in blades, Blade assembling, Material and cooling of blades, Performances, Matching of compressors and turbines, off design performance.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Principles of Turbo Machines/DG Shepherd / Macmillan
- 2. Turbines, Pumps, Compressors/Yahya/ Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. A Treatise on Turbo machines / G. Gopal Krishnan and D. Prithviraj/ SciTech
- 2. Gas Turbine Theory/ Saravanamuttoo/ Pearson
- 3. Turbo Machines/ A Valan Arasu/ Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Classes: 12



Г

St. Martin's Engineering College

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



٦

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-VI

UN CONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES

IV B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course (Code	Programme	Hours/Week		Credits	Maximum Ma		/larks	
ME962D	DF	D Task	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
ME803FE		B. I ech	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
COURSE OBJECTIVES									
1.To impart knowledge on the principles of material removal mechanism of advanced machining processes such as mechanical, electro-chemical and thermal.									
2. To provide in depth knowledge in selection of advanced machining process to fabricate intricate and complex shapes in difficult to machine material.									
3.To provi surface fin	ide awa ish.	reness of advan	ced f	inishi	ng p	rocesses to	achieve	submic	ron/nano
COURSE	OUTCO	OMES							
1.Student will be able to evaluate and select suitable manufacturing process for machining advanced materials for wide variety of applications.									
2.They will processes a	be able nd deve	to differentiate b lop niche applica	etwee ations	en con basec	venti l on t	onal proces hese proces	sses and no	on- conv	ventional
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION Classes: 12								
Introduction: Types of advanced manufacturing processes; Evolution, need, and classification of advanced machining processes. Mechanical Processes: USM, Rotary Ultra Sonic Machining (RUM), AJM, WJM, AWJM processes - Process principle and mechanism of material removal; Process Parameters; Process Capabilities; Applications; Operational characteristics; Limitations.									
UNIT-II	ADVA	NCED FINE F	INISI	HING	PRO	DCESS		Classe	es: 12
Advanced Fine Finishing Process: Abrasive Flow Machining (AFM), Magnetic Abrasive Finishing (MAF), Magneto Rheological Abrasive Finishing (MRAF) - Process principle; Process equipment; Process Parameters; Process Capabilities; Applications; Limitations.									

Classes: 12

Chemical Processes: Process principle and details of Chemical Machining (CHM), Photo-Chemical Machining (PCM), and Bio-Chemical Machining (BCM) processes. Electro Chemical Processes: ECM - Process principle; Mechanism of material removal; Process Parameters; Process Capabilities; Applications, Tool Design, Electro Chemical Deburring (ECDE).

UNIT-IV	THERMAL PROCESSES	Classes: 11
----------------	-------------------	-------------

Thermal Processes: EDM, Wire Electro Discharge Machining (WEDM), LBM, EBM, IBM, PAM processes – Process principle and mechanism of material removal; Process parameters and characteristics; Surface finish and accuracy, Process Capabilities; Applications; Limitations.

UNIT-V

DERIVED AND HYBRID MACHINING PROCESS

Classes: 11

Derived and Hybrid: Electro Stream Drilling (ESD), Shaped Tube Electro Machining (STEM), Electro Chemical Honing (ECH), Electro Chemical Discharge Machining (ECDM) - Process Parameters; Process Capabilities; Applications; Limitations, Introduction to form machining.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. V. K. Jain, Advanced Machining Processes, 1st edition, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd, 2007. ISBN: 978-8177642940.
- 2. Advanced Machining Processes / VK Jain / Allied publishers
- 3. Modern Machining Processes P. C. Pandey, H. S. Shan/ Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. H. Abdel and G. El-Hofy, Advanced Machining Processes: Nontraditional and Hybrid Machining Processes, 1 st edition, McGraw-Hill Professional, 2005. ISBN: 978-0071453349.
- 2. G.F. Benedict, Nontraditional Machining Processes, 1 st edition, Marcel Dekker Inc., 2002.
- 3. Unconventional Manufacturing Processes/ Singh M.K/ New Age Publishers
- 4. Advanced Methods of Machining/ J.A. McGeough/ Springer International
- 5. Non-Traditional Manufacturing Processes/ Benedict G.F./ CRC Press

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4471-5179-1
- 2. http://home.iitk.ac.in/~jrkumar/download/Lecture-3.pdf
- 3. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/21693277.2014.899934

E -TEXT BOOKS

- 1. https://civildatas.com/download/unconventional-machining-processes-by-senthilkumar
- 2. http://www.brainkart.com/subject/Unconventional-Machining-Processes_84/

MOOCS COURSES

- 1. http://home.iitk.ac.in/~jrkumar/download/Unconventional%20machining%20proces ses_2018.pdf
 2. https://www.iitg.ac.in/cet/moocs/annual%20report_03.11.2020.pdf



St. Martin's Engineering College

UGC Autonomous NBA & NAAC A+ Accredited Dhulapally, Secunderabad-500 100 www.smec.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT STAGE-II

IV B. TECH- II SEMESTER (R 20)									
Course Code	Programme	Hours/Week			Credits	Maximum Marks			
ME801PR	B.Tech	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total	
		0	0	18	7	00	100	100	

The student shall take up a suitable project, the scope of the project shall be such as to complete it within the time schedule, the term work shall consist of:

 Fabrication of models, machines, prototypes based on new ideas, robots and machine based on hi-tech systems and automation, experimental set-up, fabrication of testing equipment, renovation of machines, etc. Above work shall be taken up individually or in groups. *The* group shall not be more than 4 students,

OR

Extensive analysis of some problems done with the help of a computer individually or in a group not exceeding two students.

- 2. A detailed report on the work done shall include project specification, design procedure, drawings, process sheets, assembly procedure and test results etc. Project may be of the following types:
- i. Manufacturing / Fabrication of a prototype machine' including selection, concept, design, material, manufacturing the components, assembly of components, testing and performance evaluation.
- ii. Improvement of existing machine / equipment / process.
- iii. Design and fabrication of Jigs and Fixtures, dies, tools, special purpose equipment, inspection gauges, measuring instruments for machine tools.
- iv. Computer aided design, analysis of components such as stress analysis.
- v. Problems related to Productivity improvements/Value Engineering/Material HandlingSystems
- vi. Energy Audit of an organization, Industrial evaluation of machine devices.
- vii. Design of a test rig for performance evaluation of machine devices.
- viii. Product design and development.
- ix. Analysis, evaluation and experimental verification of any engineering problem encountered.
- x. Quality systems and management. Total Quality Management.
- xi. Quality improvements, In-process Inspection, Online gauging.
- xii. Low-cost automation, Computer Aided Automation in Manufacturing.
- xiii. Time and Motion study, Job evaluation and Merit rating
- xiv. Ergonomics and safety aspects under industrial environment
- xv. Management Information System.
- xvi. Market Analysis in conjunction with Production Planning and Control.
- OR

Computer based design / analysis or modeling / simulation of product(s), mechanism(s) or system (s) and its validation or comparison with available benchmarks / results. When agroup of students is doing a project, names of all the students shall be included on every certifiedreport copy.Two copies of Seminar Report shall be submitted to the college. The students shall present their Project Phase-I report. before the examiners. The oral examination, shall be based on theterm work submitted and jointly conducted by an internal and an; external examiner fromindustry, at

the end of second semester. Format of the project report should be as follows:

1. Paper: The Project report should be typed/printed on white paper of A-4 size.

2. Typing: The typing shall be with one and half spacing and on one side of the paper.

3. Binding: The Industrial Implant Report should be submitted with front and back cover in black

Hard bound, with golden embossing.

- 4. Margins: Left 1.25", Right 1". Top and Bottom 1"
- 5. Sequence of Pages:
- 1. Title page
- 2. Certificate form Institute
- 3. Completion Certificate form Industry, if sponsored.
- 4. Acknowledgement
- 5. Abstract
- 6. Index
- 7. Nomenclature and Symbols
- 8. Actual Content
- 9. Conclusion
- 10. References.
- 6. Front cover: The front cover shall have the following details in block capitals
- i. Title at the top.
- ii. Name of the candidate in the center, and

iii. Name of the Institute, Name of Industry, if sponsored and the year of submission on separate

lines, at the bottom.

- 7. Blank sheets: No blank sheets be left anywhere in the report.
- 8. Project Completion Certificate:

The approval sheet follows the title sheet and shall be as shown with proper spacing.

CERTIFICATE

Place: (Examiner) (Head of Department)